Ally Financial Inc. Form 10-O

August 04, 2016 **Table of Contents**

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

pQUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2016, or

...TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d)

to

OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from

Commission file number: 1-3754

ALLY FINANCIAL INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

38-0572512 Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of (I.R.S. Employer

incorporation or organization) Identification No.)

200 Renaissance Center

P.O. Box 200, Detroit, Michigan

48265-2000

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

(866) 710-4623

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes b No.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for a shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).

Yes b No "

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Non-accelerated filer o Smaller reporting company o Large accelerated filer b Accelerated filer o (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes "

At August 2, 2016, the number of shares outstanding of the Registrant's common stock was 483,657,867 shares.

Table of Contents INDEX

Ally Financial Inc. Form 10-Q

		Page
Part I —	- Financial Information	
Item 1.	<u>Financial Statements</u>	<u>3</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income (unaudited)	<u>3</u>
	for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015	<u> </u>
	Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet (unaudited) at June 30, 2016 and December 31, 2015	<u>5</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity (unaudited)	7
	for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015	<u>/</u>
	Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited)	8
	for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2016 and 2015	<u>o</u>
	Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)	<u>10</u>
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>63</u>
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>104</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	<u>105</u>
<u>Part II –</u>	— Other Information	<u>106</u>
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>106</u>
Item 1A	A. Risk Factors	<u>106</u>
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	<u>106</u>
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>	<u>106</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>106</u>
Item 5.	Other Information	<u>106</u>
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>106</u>
Signatu	<u>res</u>	<u>107</u>
Index of	<u>f Exhibits</u>	<u>108</u>

Table of Contents PART I — FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

(f) (m, m; 11' m, m)	Three months ended June 30,		Six more	une 30,
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015
Financing revenue and other interest income	ф1 2 65	Ф1 110	Φ2.500	ΦΩ 100
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans	\$1,265	\$1,118	\$2,500	\$2,192
Interest on loans held-for-sale		14	201	38
Interest and dividends on investment securities	99	93	201	181
Interest on cash and cash equivalents	4	2	7	4
Operating leases	701	860	1,470	1,756
Total financing revenue and other interest income	2,069	2,087	4,178	4,171
Interest expense				
Interest on deposits	203	177	396	349
Interest on short-term borrowings	12	12	25	23
Interest on long-term debt	436	419	878	848
Total interest expense	651	608	1,299	1,220
Depreciation expense on operating lease assets	434	563	944	1,185
Net financing revenue	984	916	1,935	1,766
Other revenue				
Insurance premiums and service revenue earned	236	237	466	470
Gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net	3	1	4	47
Loss on extinguishment of debt		(156)	(4)	(354)
Other gain on investments, net	39	45	93	100
Other income, net of losses	96	84	191	191
Total other revenue	374	211	750	454
Total net revenue	1,358	1,127	2,685	2,220
Provision for loan losses	172	140	392	256
Noninterest expense				
Compensation and benefits expense	242	236	494	491
Insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses	145	122	218	178
Other operating expenses	386	366	771	750
Total noninterest expense	773	724	1,483	1,419
Income from continuing operations before income tax expense	413	263	810	545
Income tax expense from continuing operations	56	94	206	197
Net income from continuing operations	357	169	604	348
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	3	13	6	410
Net income	360	182	610	758
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	120		266	(117)
Comprehensive income	\$480	\$34	\$876	\$641
Statement continues on the next page.	,	,	,	,

Statement continues on the next page.

The Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) are an integral part of these statements.

Table of Contents

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

	Three months		Six mo	onths
	ended June		ended	June
	30,		30,	
(in dollars) (a)	2016	2015	2016	2015
Basic earnings per common share				
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	\$0.70	\$(2.24)	\$1.18	\$(2.01)
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.85
Net income (loss)	\$0.71	\$(2.22)	\$1.20	\$(1.16)
Diluted earnings per common share				
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	\$0.70	\$(2.24)	\$1.18	\$(2.01)
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.85
Net income (loss)	\$0.71	\$(2.22)	\$1.19	\$(1.16)

⁽a) Figures in the table may not recalculate exactly due to rounding. Earnings per share is calculated based on unrounded numbers.

Refer to Note 18 for additional earnings per share information, including the impact of preferred stock dividends recognized in connection with the partial redemption of the Series G Preferred Stock and the repurchase of the Series A Preferred Stock for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015. The Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) are an integral part of these statements.

Table of Contents

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

(\$ in millions, except share data)	June 30, 2016	December 2015	31,
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents			
Noninterest-bearing	\$1,790	\$ 2,148	
Interest-bearing	3,941	4,232	
Total cash and cash equivalents	5,731	6,380	
Available-for-sale securities (refer to Note 6 for discussion of investment securities pledged	10 107	17 157	
as collateral)	18,197	17,157	
Held-to-maturity securities	571		
Loans held-for-sale, net	15	105	
Finance receivables and loans, net			
Finance receivables and loans, net of unearned income	112,653	111,600	
Allowance for loan losses	(1,089	(1,054)
Total finance receivables and loans, net	111,564	110,546	
Investment in operating leases, net	13,755	16,271	
Premiums receivable and other insurance assets	1,844	1,801	
Other assets	6,254	6,321	
Total assets	\$157,931	\$ 158,581	
Liabilities			
Deposit liabilities			
Noninterest-bearing	\$94	\$ 89	
Interest-bearing	72,708	66,389	
Total deposit liabilities	72,802	66,478	
Short-term borrowings	5,994	8,101	
Long-term debt	61,040	66,234	
Interest payable	427	350	
Unearned insurance premiums and service revenue	2,465	2,434	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,592	1,545	
Total liabilities	144,320	145,142	
Contingencies (refer to Note 26)			
Equity			
Common stock and paid-in capital (\$0.01 par value, shares authorized 1,100,000,000;	21,136	21,100	
issued 485,417,677 and 482,790,696; and outstanding 483,753,360 and 481,980,111)	21,130	21,100	
Preferred stock	_	696	
Accumulated deficit		(8,110)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	35	(231)
Treasury stock, at cost (1,664,317 and 810,585 shares)		(16)
Total equity	13,611	13,439	
Total liabilities and equity		\$ 158,581	
The Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) are an integral p	oart of these	statements.	

Table of Contents

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The assets of consolidated variable interest entities, presented based upon the legal transfer of the underlying assets in order to reflect legal ownership, that can be used only to settle obligations of the consolidated variable interest entities and the liabilities of these entities for which creditors (or beneficial interest holders) do not have recourse to our general credit were as follows.

(\$ in millions)	June 30, 2016	December 2015	31,
Assets			
Finance receivables and loans, net			
Finance receivables and loans, net of unearned income	\$26,104	\$ 27,929	
Allowance for loan losses	(190)	(196)
Total finance receivables and loans, net	25,914	27,733	
Investment in operating leases, net	3,257	4,791	
Other assets	1,203	1,624	
Total assets	\$30,374	\$ 34,148	
Liabilities			
Long-term debt	\$16,783	\$ 20,267	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	18	22	
Total liabilities	\$16,801	\$ 20,289	

The Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) are an integral part of these statements.

Table of Contents

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Common				A	ccumula	ted				
stock and	Preferred Accumulated		ated	other			TreasuryTotal			
paid-in	stock	deficit		C	omprehei	ısiv	estock		equity	
capital				(1	loss) inco	me				
\$21,038	\$1,255	\$ (6,828)	\$	(66)	\$ <i>—</i>		\$15,399)
		758							758	
		(1,318) (a)					(1,318)
	(325)								(325)
	(117)								(117)
31									31	
				(]	117)			(117)
							(16	`	(16	`
							(10)	(10)
\$21,069	\$813	\$ (7,388)	\$	(183)	\$ (16)	\$14,295	5
\$21,100	\$696	\$ (8,110)	\$	(231)	\$ (16)	\$13,439)
		610							610	
		(30)						(30)
	(696)								(696)
36									36	
				2	66				266	
							(14	`	(14	`
							(14)	(14)
\$21,136	\$—	\$ (7,530)	\$	35		\$ (30)	\$13,611	L
	stock and paid-in capital \$ 21,038 31 \$ 21,069 \$ 21,100 36	stock and Preferred paid-in stock capital \$21,038 \$1,255 (325) (117) 31 \$21,069 \$813 \$21,100 \$696 (696) 36	stock and Preferred Accumulation paid-in stock deficit capital \$21,038 \$1,255 \$(6,828 758 (1,318 (325) (117) 31 \$21,069 \$813 \$(7,388 \$21,100 \$696 \$(8,110 610 (30)696) 36	stock and Preferred Accumulated paid-in stock deficit capital \$21,038 \$1,255 \$(6,828) 758 (1,318) (a (325) (117) 31 \$21,069 \$813 \$(7,388) \$21,100 \$696 \$(8,110) 610 (30) (696) 36	stock and Preferred Accumulated of paid-in stock deficit capital (1821,038 \$1,255 \$ (6,828) \$ 758 (1,318) (a) (325) (117) 31 \$ 21,069 \$813 \$ (7,388) \$ \$ 21,100 \$696 \$ (8,110) \$ 610 (30) (696) 36	stock and Preferred Accumulated other paid-in stock deficit comprehence (loss) incomprehence	stock and Preferred Accumulated other paid-in stock deficit comprehensive (loss) income \$21,038 \$1,255 \$ (6,828) \$ (66) 758 (1,318) (a) (325) (117) \$1 (117) \$21,069 \$813 \$ (7,388) \$ (183) \$ (231) 610 (30) (696) (696) \$696 \$ 266	stock and Preferred Accumulated other Trease paid-in stock deficit comprehensive tock capital (loss) income \$21,038 \$1,255 \$(6,828) \$(666) \$—758 (1,318)(a) (325) (117) 31 (117) (166) \$21,069 \$813 \$(7,388) \$(183) \$(166) \$21,100 \$696 \$(8,110) \$(231) \$(166) (30) (696) \$36 (144)	stock and Preferred Accumulated other Treasury paid-in stock deficit comprehensive tock capital (loss) income \$21,038 \$1,255 \$(6,828) \$(66) \$—758 (1,318)(a) (325) (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (117) \$31 (11	stock and paid-in paid-in paid-in stock deficit comprehensive tock (loss) income Treasury Total equity capital (loss) income \$21,038 \$1,255 \$ (6,828) \$ (66) \$ — \$15,399 (1,318) 758 (1,318) (325) (117) (117) 31 (117) (117) (117) 31 (117) (117) (117) \$21,069 \$813 \$ (7,388) \$ (183) \$ (16) \$ 14,295 \$21,100 \$696 \$ (8,110) \$ (231) \$ (16) \$ 13,439 610 (30) (30) (30) 666 (266) (266)

Preferred stock dividends include \$1,193 million recognized in connection with the partial redemption of the Series G Preferred Stock and the repurchase of the Series A Preferred Stock. These dividends represent an additional return to preferred shareholders calculated as the excess consideration paid over the carrying amount derecognized. Refer to Note 16 for additional preferred stock information.

The Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) are an integral part of these statements.

Table of Contents

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	2016	2015
Operating activities	Φ.C1Ω	Φ 7 50
Net income	\$610	\$ /58
Reconciliation of net income to net cash provided by operating activities	1 0 4 1	1.466
Depreciation and amortization		1,466
Provision for loan losses	392	256
Gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net		(47)
Other gain on investments, net		(100)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	4	354
Originations and purchases of loans held-for-sale	(44)	(1,528)
Proceeds from sales and repayments of loans originated as held-for-sale	144	496
Gain on sale of subsidiaries, net		(452)
Net change in		
Deferred income taxes	193	258
Interest payable	76	(59)
Other assets	17	532
Other liabilities	(55)	(217)
Other, net	(59)	
Net cash provided by operating activities		1,743
Investing activities	•	•
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	(8,657)	(8,165
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities		2,865
Proceeds from maturities and repayment of available-for-sale securities		2,192
Purchases of held-to-maturity securities	(571)	
Net increase in finance receivables and loans		(5,471)
Proceeds from sales of finance receivables and loans originated as held-for-investment		1,582
Purchases of operating lease assets		(2,348)
Disposals of operating lease assets		2,709
Acquisitions of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	(288)	
Proceeds from sale of business unit, net (a)		1,049
Net change in restricted cash	482	449
Net change in nonmarketable equity investments	(354)	
Other, net	. ,	(142)
Net cash used in investing activities		(5,192)
Statement continues on the next page.	(1,23)	(3,174)
Statement continues on the next page.		

The Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) are an integral part of these statements.

Table of Contents

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	2016	2015
Financing activities		
Net change in short-term borrowings	(2,112)	2,945
Net increase in deposits	6,308	3,713
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	9,020	17,818
Repayments of long-term debt	(14,305)	(18,984)
Repurchase and redemption of preferred stock	(696)	(442)
Dividends paid on preferred stock	(30)	(1,318)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(1,815)	3,732
Effect of exchange-rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	3	(1)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(649)	282
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	6,380	5,576
Cash and cash equivalents at June 30,	\$5,731	\$5,858
Supplemental disclosures		
Cash paid for		
Interest	\$1,234	\$1,250
Income taxes	12	97
Noncash items		
Finance receivables and loans transferred to loans held-for-sale	4,174	72
Other disclosures		
Proceeds from sales and repayments of mortgage loans held-for-investment originally designated as held-for-sale	18	54

Cash flows of discontinued operations are reflected within operating, investing, and financing activities in the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

The Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) are an integral part of these statements.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

1. Description of Business, Basis of Presentation, and Changes in Significant Accounting Policies
Ally Financial Inc. (referred to herein as Ally, Parent, we, our, or us) is a leading digital financial services company
offering financial products for consumers, businesses, automotive dealers and corporate clients. Founded in 1919, we
are a leading financial services company with over 95 years of experience providing a broad array of financial
products and services. We operate as a financial holding company (FHC) and a bank holding company (BHC). Our
banking subsidiary, Ally Bank, is an award-winning online bank, and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ally
Financial Inc. with a distinct brand and focus on customers, offering a variety of deposit and other banking products.
Our accounting and reporting policies conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of
America (GAAP). Additionally, where applicable, the policies conform to the accounting and reporting guidelines
prescribed by bank regulatory authorities. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires
management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and
disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and that affect income and
expenses during the reporting period and related disclosures. In developing the estimates and assumptions,
management uses all available evidence; however, actual results could differ because of uncertainties associated with
estimating the amounts, timing, and likelihood of possible outcomes.

The Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements at June 30, 2016, and for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, are unaudited but reflect all adjustments that are, in management's opinion, necessary for the fair presentation of the results for the interim periods presented. All such adjustments are of a normal recurring nature. These unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements should be read in conjunction with the audited Consolidated Financial Statements (and the related Notes) included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015, as filed on February 24, 2016, with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), as amended by the Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 5, 2016 (referred to herein as the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements).

Change in Reportable Segments

As a result of a change in how management views and operates our business, during the first quarter of 2016, we made changes in the composition of our operating segments. Financial information related to our Corporate Finance business is presented as a separate reportable segment. Previously, all such activity was included in Corporate and Other. Additionally, only the activity of our ongoing bulk acquisitions of mortgage loans and other originations and refinancing is presented in Mortgage Finance operations. The activity related to the management of our legacy mortgage portfolio is included in Corporate and Other. Our other operating segments, Automotive Finance operations and Insurance operations, were unchanged. Amounts for 2015 have been adjusted to conform to the current management view. In connection with the change in operating segments, we defined additional classes of finance receivables and loans: Mortgage Finance and Mortgage — Legacy. Mortgage Finance includes consumer mortgage loans from our ongoing mortgage operations and Mortgage — Legacy includes consumer mortgage loans originated prior to 2009.

Significant Accounting Policies

Business Combinations

We account for our business acquisitions using the acquisition method of accounting. Under this method we generally record the initial carrying values of purchased assets, including identifiable intangible assets, and assumed liabilities at fair value on the acquisition date. We recognize goodwill when the acquisition price is greater than the fair value of the net assets acquired, including identifiable intangible assets. The initial fair value of recognized assets and liabilities are subject to refinement during the measurement period, a period up to one year after the closing date of an acquisition, as information relative to closing date fair values becomes available. Costs directly related to business combinations are recorded as expenses as they are incurred.

Goodwill and Other Intangibles

Goodwill and intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization, are reported in other assets.

Our intangible assets primarily consist of acquired customer relationships and developed technology, and are amortized using a straight line methodology over their estimated useful lives. We review intangible assets for impairment at least annually, or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be recoverable. If it is determined the carrying amount of the asset is not recoverable, an impairment charge is recorded. Refer to Note 2 for further discussion on intangible assets.

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of net assets acquired, including identifiable intangibles. We test goodwill for impairment annually, or more frequently if events and changes in circumstances indicate that it is more likely than not that impairment exists. Our annual goodwill impairment test is performed as of August 31 of each year. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment utilizing a two-step process. The first step of the impairment test requires us to define the reporting units and compare the fair value of each of the reporting units to their respective carrying value. The fair value of the reporting units in our impairment test is determined based on various analyses including discounted cash flow projections using assumptions a market participant would use. If the carrying value is less than the fair value, no impairment exists, and the second step does not need to be completed. If the carrying value is higher than the fair value or there is an indication that impairment may exist, a second step must be performed where we determine the implied value of goodwill based on the individual fair values of the reporting unit's assets and liabilities, including unrecognized intangibles, to compute the amount of the impairment. Refer to Note 2 for further discussion on goodwill.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Income Taxes

In calculating the provision for interim income taxes, in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 740, Income Taxes, we apply an estimated annual effective tax rate to year-to-date ordinary income. At the end of each interim period, we estimate the effective tax rate expected to be applicable for the full fiscal year. This method differs from that described in Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements, which describes our annual significant income tax accounting policy and related methodology. Investments

Our portfolio of investments includes various debt and marketable equity securities and nonmarketable equity investments. Debt and marketable equity securities are classified based on management's intent to sell or hold the security. We classify debt securities as held-to-maturity only when we have both the intent and ability to hold the securities to maturity. We classify debt and marketable equity securities as trading when the securities are acquired for

the purpose of selling or holding them for a short period of time. Securities not classified as either held-to-maturity or trading are classified as available-for-sale.

Our debt and marketable equity securities include government securities, corporate bonds, asset-backed securities (ABS), mortgage-backed securities (MBS), equity securities and other investments. Our portfolio includes securities classified as available-for-sale and held-to-maturity. Our available-for-sale securities are carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in accumulated other comprehensive income or loss and are subject to impairment. Our held-to-maturity securities are carried at amortized cost and are subject to impairment.

We amortize premiums and discounts on debt securities as an adjustment to investment yield generally over the stated maturity of the security. For ABS and MBS where prepayments can be reasonably estimated, amortization is adjusted for expected prepayments.

Additionally, we assess our debt and marketable equity securities for potential other-than-temporary impairment. We employ a methodology that considers available evidence in evaluating potential other-than-temporary impairment of our debt and marketable equity securities classified as available-for-sale and held-to-maturity. If the cost of an investment exceeds its fair value, we evaluate, among other factors, the magnitude and duration of the decline in fair value. We also evaluate the financial health of and business outlook for the issuer, the performance of the underlying assets for interests in securitized assets, and, for securities classified as available-for-sale, our intent and ability to hold the investment through recovery of its amortized cost basis.

Once a decline in fair value of a debt security is determined to be other-than-temporary, an impairment charge for the credit component is recorded to other gain (loss) on investments, net, in our Consolidated Statement of Income, and a new cost basis in the investment is established. Noncredit component losses of a debt security are recorded in other comprehensive income (loss) when we do not intend to sell the security and it is not more likely than not that we will have to sell the security prior to the security's anticipated recovery. Unrealized losses that we have determined to be other-than-temporary on equity securities are recorded to other gain (loss) on investments, net in our Consolidated Statement of Income. Subsequent increases and decreases to the fair value of available-for-sale debt and equity securities are included in other comprehensive income (loss), so long as they are not attributable to another other-than-temporary impairment.

Realized gains and losses on investment securities are reported in other gain (loss) on investments, net, and are determined using the specific identification method. For information on our debt and marketable equity securities, refer to Note 6.

In addition to our investments in debt and marketable equity securities, we hold equity positions in other entities. These positions include Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) and Federal Reserve Bank (FRB) stock held to meet regulatory requirements, other equity investments that are not publicly traded and do not have a readily determinable fair value, equity investments in low income housing tax credits, and Community Reinvestment Act (CRA) equity investments. Our investments in FHLB and FRB stock and other equity investments are accounted for using the cost method of accounting. Our low income housing tax credit investments are accounted for using the proportionate

amortization method of accounting for qualified affordable housing investments. Our CRA investments are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Our FHLB and FRB stock and other equity investments carried at cost are included in nonmarketable equity investments in other assets. Our investments in low income housing tax credits and CRA are also included in other assets. As conditions warrant, we review our investments carried at cost for impairment and will adjust the carrying value of the investment if it is deemed to be impaired. No impairment was recognized in 2016 or 2015. For more information on our nonmarketable equity investments, refer to Note 22. Refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements regarding additional significant accounting policies. Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

Consolidation — Amendments to the Consolidation Analysis (ASU 2015-02)

As of January 1, 2016, we adopted ASU (Accounting Standards Update) 2015-02. The amendments in this update modify the requirements of consolidation with respect to entities that are or are similar in nature to limited partnerships or are variable interest entities (VIEs). For entities that are or are similar to limited partnerships, the guidance clarifies the evaluation of kick-out rights, removes the presumption that the general partner will consolidate and generally states that such entities will be presumed to be VIEs unless proven otherwise. For VIEs, the guidance modifies the analysis related to the evaluation of servicing fees, excludes servicing fees that are deemed commensurate with the level of service required from the determination of the primary beneficiary and clarifies certain considerations related to the consolidation analysis when performing a related party assessment. The amendments in this guidance did not impact our historical VIE

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

and consolidation conclusions. No adjustments to our consolidated financial statements were required as a result of the adoption of this guidance.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

Revenue from Contracts with Customers (ASU 2014-09) and Revenue from Contracts with Customers — Deferral of the Effective Date (ASU 2015-14)

In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU 2014-09. The purpose of this guidance is to streamline and consolidate existing revenue recognition principles in GAAP and to converge revenue recognition principles with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The core principle of the amendments is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled to receive in exchange for those goods or services. The amendments include a five step process for consideration of the main principle, guidance on the accounting treatment for costs associated with a contract, and disclosure requirements related to the revenue process. As originally issued, the amendments in ASU 2014-09 were to be effective beginning on January 1, 2017. However, in August 2015, the FASB issued ASU 2015-14, which deferred the effective date of the guidance until January 1, 2018, and permitted early adoption as of the original effective date in ASU 2014-09. The FASB created a transition resource group to work with stakeholders and clarify the new guidance as necessary. The FASB has issued and is anticipating issuing additional ASUs to provide clarifying guidance and implementation support for ASU 2014-09. Management will consider these additional ASUs when assessing the overall impact of ASU 2014-09. The amendments to the revenue recognition principles can be applied on adoption either through a full retrospective application or on a modified basis with a cumulative effect adjustment on the date of initial adoption with certain practical expedients. Management has determined certain contractual arrangements that are in scope of this guidance and are in the process of completing a scoping assessment in order to determine the impact of the adoption of this guidance.

Financial Instruments — Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets (ASU 2016-01)

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-01. The amendments in this update modify the requirements related to the measurement of certain financial instruments in the statement of financial condition and results of operation. For equity investments (other than investments accounted for using the equity method), entities must measure such instruments at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in net income. Changes in fair value for available-for-sale equity securities will no longer be recognized through other comprehensive income. Reporting entities may continue to elect to measure equity investments which do not have a readily determinable fair value at cost with adjustments for impairment and observable changes in price. In addition, for a liability (other than a derivative liability) that an entity measures at fair value, any change in fair value related to the instrument-specific credit risk, that is the entity's own-credit, should be presented separately in other comprehensive income and not as a component of net income. The amendments are effective on January 1, 2018, with early adoption permitted solely for the provisions pertaining to instrument-specific credit risk for liabilities measured at fair value. The amendments must be applied on a modified retrospective basis with a cumulative effect adjustment as of the beginning of the fiscal year of initial adoption. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the amendments. However, we do expect additional volatility in our consolidated results of operations as a result of the requirement to measure equity investments at fair value with changes in the fair value recognized in net income upon adoption.

Leases (ASU 2016-02)

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02. The amendments in this update primarily replace the existing accounting requirements for operating leases for lessees. Lessee accounting requirements for finance leases and lessor accounting requirements for both operating leases and sales type and direct financing leases (both of which were previously referred to as capital leases) are largely unchanged. The amendments require the lessee of an operating lease to record a balance sheet gross-up upon lease commencement by recognizing a right-to-use asset and lease liability equal to the present value of the lease payments. The right-to-use asset and lease liability should be derecognized in a manner which effectively yields a straight line lease expense over the lease term. In addition to the

changes to lessee operating lease accounting, the amendments require additional disclosures for all lease types for both lessees and lessors. The amendments are effective on January 1, 2019, with early adoption permitted. The amendments must be applied on a modified retrospective basis with a cumulative adjustment to the beginning of the earliest fiscal year presented in the financial statements in the period of adoption. Management is currently evaluating the impact of these amendments. Preliminarily, we expect to record a gross up in our consolidated statement of financial position upon adoption reflecting our right-to-use asset and lease liability for our operating leases where we are the lessee (for example, our facility leases). We are currently evaluating the impact of the gross up for our operating leases where we are the lessee. We do not believe the amendments will have a material impact to leases where we are the lessor.

Stock Compensation — Improvements to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting (ASU 2016-09) In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-09. The amendments in this update include changes to several aspects of share-based payment accounting. The amendments allow for an entity wide accounting policy election to either account for forfeitures as they occur or estimate the number of awards that are expected to vest. The amendments modify the tax withholding requirements to allow entities to withhold an amount up to the employee's maximum individual statutory tax rates without resulting in a liability classification of the award as opposed to limiting the withholding to the minimum statutory tax rates. The amendments require that all excess tax benefits and tax deficiencies related to share-based payment awards should be recognized in income tax expense or benefit in the income statement in the period in which they occur. The amendments also address the classification and presentation of certain items on the cash flow statement. The amendments are effective on January 1, 2017, with early adoption permitted. The transition method varies depending on the specific amendment. Management is currently evaluating the impact of these amendments.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Financial Instruments — Credit Losses (ASU 2016-13)

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13. The amendments in this update introduce a new accounting model to measure credit losses for financial assets measured at amortized cost. Credit losses for financial assets measured at amortized cost should be determined based on the total current expected credit losses over the life of the financial asset or group of financial assets. In effect, the financial asset or group of financial assets should be presented at the net amount expected to be collected. Credit losses will no longer be measured as they are incurred for financial assets measured at amortized cost. The amendments also modify the accounting for available-for-sale debt securities whereby credit losses will be recorded through an allowance for credit losses rather than a write-down to the security's cost basis, which allows for reversals of credit losses when estimated credit losses decline. Credit losses for available-for-sale debt securities should be measured in a manner similar to current GAAP. The amendments are effective on January 1, 2020, with early adoption permitted as of January 1, 2019. The amendments must be applied using a modified retrospective approach with a cumulative-effect adjustment through retained earnings as of the beginning of the fiscal year upon adoption. The new accounting model for credit losses represents a significant departure from existing GAAP, which will increase the allowance for credit losses with a resulting negative adjustment to retained earnings. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the amendments.

2. Acquisition of TradeKing

On June 1, 2016, we acquired 100% of the equity of TradeKing Group, Inc. (TradeKing), a digital wealth management company with an online broker/dealer, digital portfolio management platform, and educational content and social collaboration channels, for \$298 million in cash. TradeKing will operate as a wholly owned subsidiary of Ally. The addition of brokerage and wealth management is a natural extension of our online banking franchise, creating a full suite of financial products for savings and investments. We applied the acquisition method of accounting to this transaction, which generally requires the initial recognition of assets acquired, including identifiable intangible assets, and liabilities assumed at their respective fair value. Goodwill is recognized as the excess of the acquisition price after the recognition of the net assets, including the identifiable intangible assets. Financial information related to TradeKing for June 2016 is included within Corporate and Other.

The following table summarizes the allocation of cash consideration paid for TradeKing and the amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed recognized at the acquisition date. (\$ in millions)

Purchase price

Cash consideration	\$298
Allocation of purchase price to net assets acquired	
Intangible assets	82
Cash and short-term investments (a)	50
Other assets	14
Deferred tax asset, net	4
Employee compensation and benefits	(41)
Other liabilities	(4)
Goodwill	\$193

(a) Includes \$40 million in cash proceeds from the acquisition transaction in order to pay employee compensation and benefits that vested upon acquisition as a result of the change in control.

The goodwill of \$193 million arising from the acquisition consists largely of expected growth of the business as we leverage the Ally brand and our marketing capabilities to scale the acquired technology platform and expand the suite of financial products we offer to our existing growing customer base. None of the goodwill recognized is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes. Refer to Note 11 for a reconciliation of the carrying amount of goodwill at the beginning and end of the reporting period.

3. Discontinued Operations

Prior to the adoption of ASU 2014-08, which was prospectively applied only to newly identified disposals that qualify as discontinued operations beginning after January 1, 2015, we have classified operations as discontinued when operations and cash flows will be eliminated from our ongoing operations and we do not expect to retain any significant continuing involvement in their operations after the respective sale or disposal transactions. For all periods presented, the operating results for these discontinued operations have been removed from continuing operations and presented separately as discontinued operations, net of tax, in the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. The Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements have been adjusted to exclude discontinued operations unless otherwise noted.

Select Automotive Finance Operations

During the fourth quarter of 2012 we entered into an agreement with General Motors Financial Company Inc. (GMF) to sell our 40% interest in a motor vehicle finance joint venture in China. On January 2, 2015, the sale of our interest in the motor vehicle finance joint

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

venture in China was completed and an after-tax gain of approximately \$400 million was recorded. The tax expense included in this gain was reduced by the release of the valuation allowance on our capital loss carryforward deferred tax asset that was utilized to offset capital gains stemming from this sale. The remaining activity relates to previous discontinued operations for which we continue to have minimal residual costs.

Other Operations

Other operations relate to previous discontinued operations for which we continue to have minimal residual costs. Select Financial Information

Select financial information of discontinued operations is summarized below. The pretax income or loss includes direct costs to transact a sale.

	Three months ended June 30,	Six months ended June 30,
(\$ in millions)	2016 2015	20162015
Select Automotive Finance operations		
Pretax (loss) income (a)	\$(1) \$(5)	\$\$453
Tax expense (b)		— 65
Other operations		
Pretax (loss) income	\$(1) \$18	\$2 \$20
Tax benefit	(5)—	(4)(2)

- (a) Includes certain treasury and other corporate activity recognized by Corporate and Other.
- (b) Includes certain income tax activity recognized by Corporate and Other.
- 4. Other Income, Net of Losses

Details of other income, net of losses, were as follows.

		1 nre	e	Six m	onthe
	1	months		ended Jur	
	6	ended			June
	J	June	30,	30,	
(\$ in millions)	2	2016	2015	2016	2015
Remarketing fees	5	\$25	\$ 25	\$53	\$53
Late charges and other administrative	e fees 2	22	21	47	43
Servicing fees	1	18	10	31	20
Income from equity-method investme	ents 5	5	4	11	37
Other, net	2	26	24	49	38
Total other income, net of losses	9	\$96	\$ 84	\$191	\$191

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

5. Other Operating Expenses

Details of other operating expenses were as follows.

	Three months ended June 30,		Six months ended June 30,		
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Insurance commissions	\$97	\$95	\$191	\$188	
Technology and communications	67	64	133	133	
Lease and loan administration	34	32	66	61	
Professional services	26	25	50	45	
Advertising and marketing	21	23	48	54	
Vehicle remarketing and repossession	22	18	46	37	
Premises and equipment depreciation	21	22	42	42	
Regulatory and licensing fees	21	20	42	41	
Occupancy	12	13	25	24	
Non-income taxes	8	7	17	15	
Other	57	47	111	110	
Total other operating expenses	\$386	\$366	\$771	\$750	

6. Investment Securities

Our portfolio of securities includes bonds, equity securities, asset- and mortgage-backed securities, and other investments. The cost, fair value, and gross unrealized gains and losses on investment securities were as follows.

	June 30	, 2016			Deceml	oer 31,	, 2015	
	Amorti	z @ir oss	unrealiz	edFair	Amortiz@ross unrealizedFair			
(\$ in millions)	cost	gains	losses	value	cost	gains	losses	value
Available-for-sale securities								
Debt securities								
U.S. Treasury and federal agencies	\$265	\$ 10	\$ —	\$275	\$1,760	\$ —	\$ (19) \$1,741
U.S. States and political subdivisions	701	33	(1) 733	693	24	(1) 716
Foreign government	180	11		191	169	8		177
Mortgage-backed residential (a)	12,446	199	(28) 12,617	10,459	52	(145) 10,366
Mortgage-backed commercial	513	1	(8) 506	486		(5) 481
Asset-backed	1,671	6	(3) 1,674	1,762	1	(8) 1,755
Corporate debt	1,566	39	(3) 1,602	1,213	8	(17) 1,204
Total debt securities (b) (c)	17,342	299	(43) 17,598	16,542	93	(195) 16,440
Equity securities	675	6	(82) 599	808	3	(94) 717
Total available-for-sale securities	\$18,01	7\$ 305	\$ (125) \$18,197	\$17,350)\$ 96	\$ (289) \$17,157
Total held-to-maturity securities (d)	\$571	\$ 9	\$ (1) \$579	\$	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
		_	_					

⁽a) Residential mortgage-backed securities include agency-backed bonds totaling \$9,997 million and \$7,544 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

Certain entities related to our Insurance operations are required to deposit securities with state regulatory

- (b) authorities. These deposited securities totaled \$15 million and \$14 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015.
- (c) Investment securities with a fair value of \$492 million and \$2,506 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, were pledged to secure advances from the FHLB, short-term borrowings or repurchase agreements and for other purposes as required by contractual obligation or law. Under these agreements, Ally has granted the

counterparty the right to sell or pledge \$492 million and \$745 million of the underlying investment securities at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

(d) Held-to-maturity securities are recorded at amortized cost and consist of agency-backed residential mortgage-backed debt securities for liquidity purposes.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The maturity distribution of investment securities outstanding is summarized in the following tables. Call or prepayment options may cause actual maturities to differ from contractual maturities.

	Total		year less		one ye throug years	ear gh five	Due at five ye throug years	ears gh ten	•	
(\$ in millions)	Amoun	t Yiel	dAmo	ouMitel	dAmou	nWiel	dAmou	nYiel	d Amoun	t Yield
June 30, 2016										
Fair value of available-for-sale debt securities (a)										
U.S. Treasury and federal agencies	\$275	1.8%	6\$2	4.2 %	6\$61	1.5%	<i>6</i> \$212	1.9%	<i>6</i> \$—	— %
U.S. States and political subdivisions	733	3.1	127	2.4	31	1.9	123	3.0	452	3.4
Foreign government	191	2.7	9	2.5	85	2.9	97	2.5		_
Mortgage-backed residential	12,617	2.9		—	1	4.5	28	2.5	12,588	2.9
Mortgage-backed commercial	506	2.3	_	—		—	3	2.8	503	2.3
Asset-backed	1,674	2.7			992	2.5	444	3.2	238	2.4
Corporate debt	1,602	2.9	73	2.7	919	2.6	575	3.3	35	5.1
Total available-for-sale debt securities	\$17,598	32.9	\$21	12.5	\$2,089	92.5	\$1,48	23.0	\$13,810	52.9
Amortized cost of available-for-sale debt securities	\$17,342	2	\$21	1	\$2,06	6	\$1,439	9	\$13,620	5
Amortized cost of held-to-maturity securities	\$571	2.9 %	%\$—	%	<i>6</i> \$—	9	6\$—	9	6\$571	2.9%
December 31, 2015										
Fair value of available-for-sale debt securities (a)										
U.S. Treasury and federal agencies	\$1,741	1.8%	6\$6	5.1%	6\$510	1.29	6\$1,22	52.19	%\$—	— %
U.S. States and political subdivisions	716	3.2	86	1.3	37	2.2	141	2.8	452	3.7
Foreign government	177	2.6	9	1.9	77	2.8	91	2.6		
Mortgage-backed residential	10,366	2.9		_	33	2.1	36	2.5	10,297	2.9
Mortgage-backed commercial	481	2.0		_		_	3	2.7	478	2.0
Asset-backed	1,755	2.3	6	1.4	1,027	2.1	518	2.6	204	2.2
Corporate debt	1,204	2.9	50	3.0	713	2.5	410	3.4	31	5.4
Total available-for-sale debt securities	\$16,440	02.7	\$15	72.0	\$2,39	72.1	\$2,42	42.5	\$11,462	22.9
Amortized cost of available-for-sale debt securities	\$16,542	2	\$150	5	\$2,40	4	\$2,43	6	\$11,540	5

Yield is calculated using the effective yield of each security at the end of the period, weighted based on the market (a) value. The effective yield considers the contractual coupon and amortized cost, and excludes expected capital gains and losses.

The balances of cash equivalents were \$0.9 billion and \$1.0 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively, and were composed primarily of money market accounts and short-term securities, including U.S. Treasury bills.

The following table presents interest and dividends on investment securities.

	Three mon ende June	ths ed	Six mended 30,	onths I June
(\$ in millions)	2016	52015	2016	2015
Taxable interest	\$89	\$ 82	\$183	\$162
Taxable dividends	5	6	9	11
Interest and dividends exempt from U.S. federal income tax	5	5	9	8
Interest and dividends on investment securities	\$99	\$ 93	\$201	\$181

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents gross gains and losses realized upon the sales of available-for-sale securities and other-than-temporary impairment.

	Three months ended June 30,	Six months ended June 30,
(\$ in millions)	2016 2015	2016 2015
Gross realized gains	\$40 \$46	\$94 \$106
Gross realized losses (a)	(1)—	(1)(3)
Other-than-temporary impairment	— (1)	— (3)
Other gain on investments, net	\$39 \$45	\$93 \$100

Certain available-for-sale securities were sold at a loss in 2016 and 2015 as a result of market conditions within (a) these respective periods (e.g., a downgrade in the rating of a debt security). Any such sales were made in accordance with our risk management policies and practices.

The table below summarizes available-for-sale securities in an unrealized loss position in accumulated other comprehensive income. Based on the assessment of whether such losses were deemed to be other than temporary, we believe that the unrealized losses are not indicative of an other-than-temporary impairment of these securities. As of June 30, 2016, we did not have the intent to sell the debt securities with an unrealized loss position in accumulated other comprehensive income, it is not more likely than not that we will be required to sell these securities before recovery of their amortized cost basis, and we expect to recover the entire amortized cost basis of the securities. As of June 30, 2016, we had the ability and intent to hold equity securities with an unrealized loss position in accumulated other comprehensive income, and it is not more likely than not that we will be required to sell these securities before recovery of their amortized cost basis. As a result, we believe that the securities with an unrealized loss position in accumulated other comprehensive income are not considered to be other-than-temporarily impaired at June 30, 2016. Refer to Note 1 for additional information related to investment securities and our methodology for evaluating potential other-than-temporary impairments.

potential other than temporary impairments.											
	June 3	0, 2016					Decen	nber 31,	2015		
	Less tl	han 12		12 mo	nths or		Less t	han 12	12 mo	nths or	
	month	S		longer	•		month	ıS	longer		
(\$ in millions)	Fair	Unreal	ize	e F air	Unreal	ize	dFair	Unreali	zedFair	Unreali	zed
(\$ III IIIIIIOIIS)	value	loss		value	loss		value	loss	value	loss	
Available-for-sale securities											
Debt securities											
U.S. Treasury and federal agencies	\$ —	\$ —		\$—	\$ —		\$1,55	3\$ (17) \$173	\$ (2)
U.S. States and political subdivisions	169	(1)	10	_		179	(1) —		
Foreign government	_	_			_		2	_			
Mortgage-backed	676	(6)	2,139	(30)	4,096	(43) 2,453	(107)
Asset-backed	656	(2)	144	(1)	1,402	(8) 64		
Corporate debt	73	(1)	63	(2)	745	(16) 12	(1)
Total temporarily impaired debt securities	1,574	(10)	2,356	(33)	7,977	(85) 2,702	(110)
Temporarily impaired equity securities	268	(37)	207	(45)	534	(54) 96	(40)
Total temporarily impaired available-for-sale securities	\$1,842	2\$ (47)	\$2,563	3\$ (78)	\$8,51	1\$ (139) \$2,798	8\$ (150)

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

7. Finance Receivables and Loans, Net

The composition of finance receivables and loans reported at gross carrying value was as follows.

(\$ in millions)	June 30,	December 31,
(\$ III IIIIIIOIIS)	2016	2015
Consumer automotive (a)	\$63,281	\$ 64,292
Consumer mortgage		
Mortgage Finance (b)	8,009	6,413
Mortgage — Legacy (c)	3,075	3,360
Total consumer mortgage	11,084	9,773
Total consumer	74,365	74,065
Commercial		
Commercial and industrial		
Automotive	31,640	31,469
Other	3,037	2,640
Commercial real estate — Automotive	3,611	3,426
Total commercial	38,288	37,535
Total finance receivables and loans (d)	\$112,653	\$ 111,600

- (a) Includes \$88 million and \$66 million of fair value adjustment for loans in hedge accounting relationships at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively. Refer to Note 20 for additional information.
 - Includes loans originated as interest-only mortgage loans of \$38 million and \$44 million at June 30, 2016, and
- (b) December 31, 2015, respectively, 5% of which are expected to start principal amortization in 2016, 2% in 2017, none in 2018, 38% in 2019, and 38% thereafter.
 - Includes loans originated as interest-only mortgage loans of \$830 million and \$941 million at June 30, 2016, and
- (c) December 31, 2015, respectively, 22% of which are expected to start principal amortization in 2016, 22% in 2017, 2% in 2018, none in 2019, and 1% thereafter.
- (d) Totals include a net increase of \$268 million and \$110 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively, for unearned income, unamortized premiums and discounts, and deferred fees and costs. The following tables present an analysis of the activity in the allowance for loan losses on finance receivables and loans.

Three months ended June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Consumer	Consumer	Commercial	Total	
Timee months ended June 30, 2010 (\$\pi\$ in minions)	automotive	mortgage	Commercial		
Allowance at April 1, 2016	\$ 850	\$ 115	\$ 112	\$1,077	
Charge-offs	(227)	(9)	(1)	(237)	
Recoveries	79	5	1	85	
Net charge-offs	(148)	(4)	_	(152)	
Provision for loan losses	168	(2)	6	172	
Other (a)	(8)	_	_	(8)	
Allowance at June 30, 2016	\$ 862	\$ 109	\$ 118	\$1,089	

(a) Primarily related to the transfer of finance receivables and loans from held-for-investment to held-for-sale.

Three months ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Consumer automotive		Consume	r Commercial	Total	
Tince months ended June 30, 2013 (\$\pi\$ in mimons)			mortgage	Commercial		
Allowance at April 1, 2015	\$ 711		\$ 119	\$ 103	\$933	
Charge-offs	(166)	(9	_	(175)	
Recoveries	70		5		75	
Net charge-offs	(96)	(4		(100)	
Provision for loan losses	152		3	(15)	140	

Other		1		1
Allowance at June 30, 2015	\$ 767	\$ 119	\$ 88	\$974

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Consumer automotiv		Consumer mortgage	Commercial	Total	
Allowance at January 1, 2016	\$ 834		\$114	\$ 106	\$1,054	
Charge-offs	(480)	(19)	(1)	(500)
Recoveries	159		9	1	169	
Net charge-offs	(321)	(10)		(331)
Provision for loan losses	375		5	12	392	
Other (a)	(26)			(26)
Allowance at June 30, 2016	\$ 862		\$109	\$ 118	\$1,089	
Allowance for loan losses at June 30, 2016						
Individually evaluated for impairment	\$ 26		\$37	\$ 23	\$86	
Collectively evaluated for impairment	836		72	95	1,003	
Loans acquired with deteriorated credit quality						
Finance receivables and loans at gross carrying value						
Ending balance	\$ 63,281		\$11,084	\$ 38,288	\$112,65	3
Individually evaluated for impairment	348		254	122	724	
Collectively evaluated for impairment	62,933		10,830	38,166	111,929	
Loans acquired with deteriorated credit quality	_		_	_		

(a) Primarily related to the transfer of finance receivables and loans from held-for-investment to held-for-sale.

Six months ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Consumer automotive	Consumer mortgage	Commercial	Total
Allowance at January 1, 2015	\$ 685	\$ 152	\$ 140	\$977
Charge-offs	(359)	(31)		(390)
Recoveries	131	8	1	140
Net charge-offs	(228)	(23)	1	(250)
Provision for loan losses	310	(2)	(52)	256
Other (a)		(8)	(1)	(9)
Allowance at June 30, 2015	\$ 767	\$ 119	\$ 88	\$974
Allowance for loan losses at June 30, 2015				
Individually evaluated for impairment	\$ 22	\$ 50	\$ 19	\$91
Collectively evaluated for impairment	745	69	69	883
Loans acquired with deteriorated credit quality	_	_	_	_
Finance receivables and loans at gross carrying value				
Ending balance	\$ 60,786	\$ 9,211	\$ 35,175	\$105,172
Individually evaluated for impairment	275	265	99	639
Collectively evaluated for impairment	60,511	8,946	35,076	104,533
Loans acquired with deteriorated credit quality		_		

⁽a) Primarily related to the transfer of finance receivables and loans from held-for-investment to held-for-sale.

The following table presents the gross carrying value of significant sales of finance receivables and loans and transfers of finance receivables and loans from held-for-investment to held-for-sale.

	Three months ended June 30,	
(\$ in millions)	2016 2015 2016	2015
Consumer automotive	\$1.560\$ — \$4.159	\$ —

Consumer mortgage	4	4	6	73
Commercial	28		28	
Total sales and transfers	\$1.592	2\$ 4	\$4.193	\$ 73

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents information about significant purchases of finance receivables and loans.

	Three n	nonths	Six mo	nths
	ended J	une 30,	ended June 30	
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015
Consumer automotive	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Consumer mortgage	1,018	1,996	2,388	2,650
Total purchases of finance receivables and loans	\$1,018	\$1,996	\$2,388	\$2,650

The following table presents an analysis of our past due finance receivables and loans recorded at gross carrying value.

(\$ in millions) past due	ys 60-89 days past due	90 days or more past due	Total past due	Current	Total finance receivables and loans
June 30, 2016					
Consumer automotive \$ 1,438	\$ 307	\$ 226	\$ 1,971	\$61,310	\$ 63,281
Consumer mortgage					
Mortgage Finance 49	5	8	62	7,947	8,009
Mortgage — Legacy 47	12	62	121	2,954	3,075
Total consumer mortgage 96	17	70	183	10,901	11,084
Total consumer 1,534	324	296	2,154	72,211	74,365
Commercial					
Commercial and industrial					
Automotive —				31,640	31,640
Other —				3,037	3,037
Commercial real estate — Automotive—	_	_	_	3,611	3,611
Total commercial —			_	38,288	38,288
Total consumer and commercial \$ 1,534	\$ 324	\$ 296	\$ 2,154	\$110,499	\$ 112,653
December 31, 2015					
Consumer automotive \$ 1,618	\$ 369	\$ 222	\$ 2,209	\$62,083	\$ 64,292
Consumer mortgage					
Mortgage Finance 44	5	10	59	6,354	6,413
Mortgage — Legacy 53	20	73	146	3,214	3,360
Total consumer mortgage 97	25	83	205	9,568	9,773
Total consumer 1,715	394	305	2,414	71,651	74,065
Commercial					
Commercial and industrial					
Automotive —		_	_	31,469	31,469
Other —		_	_	2,640	2,640
Commercial real estate — Automotive—		_	_	3,426	3,426
Total commercial —		_	_	37,535	37,535
Total consumer and commercial \$ 1,715	\$ 394	\$ 305	\$ 2,414		\$ 111,600

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents the gross carrying value of our finance receivables and loans on nonaccrual status.

(\$ in millions)	June 30	, December 31,
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015
Consumer automotive	\$ 505	\$ 475
Consumer mortgage		
Mortgage Finance	12	15
Mortgage — Legacy	95	113
Total consumer mortgage	107	128
Total consumer	612	603
Commercial		
Commercial and industrial		
Automotive	51	25
Other	64	44
Commercial real estate — Automotive	7	8
Total commercial	122	77
Total consumer and commercial finance receivables and loans	\$ 734	\$ 680

Management performs a quarterly analysis of the consumer automotive, consumer mortgage, and commercial portfolios using a range of credit quality indicators to assess the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses based on historical and current trends. The following tables present the population of loans by quality indicators for our consumer automotive, consumer mortgage, and commercial portfolios.

The following table presents performing and nonperforming credit quality indicators in accordance with our internal accounting policies for our consumer finance receivables and loans recorded at gross carrying value. Nonperforming loans include finance receivables and loans on nonaccrual status when the principal or interest has been delinquent for 90 days or when full collection is not expected. Refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

	June 30,	2016	5		Decembe	er 31	, 2015	
(\$ in millions)	Performi	n y or	performing	Total	Performi	n y or	performing	Total
Consumer automotive	\$62,776	\$	505	\$63,281	\$63,817	\$	475	\$64,292
Consumer mortgage								
Mortgage Finance	7,997	12		8,009	6,398	15		6,413
Mortgage — Legacy	2,980	95		3,075	3,247	113		3,360
Total consumer mortgage	10,977	107		11,084	9,645	128		9,773
Total consumer	\$73,753	\$	612	\$74,365	\$73,462	\$	603	\$74,065

The following table presents pass and criticized credit quality indicators based on regulatory definitions for our commercial finance receivables and loans recorded at gross carrying value.

	June 30, 2016			December 31, 2015				
(\$ in millions)	Pass	Criticized (a)	Total	Pass	Criticized (a)	Total		
Commercial and industrial								
Automotive	\$29,638	\$ 2,002	\$31,640	\$29,613	\$ 1,856	\$31,469		
Other	2,354	683	3,037	2,122	518	2,640		
Commercial real estate — Automotiv	· ප ,445	166	3,611	3,265	161	3,426		
Total commercial	\$35,437	\$ 2,851	\$38,288	\$35,000	\$ 2,535	\$37,535		

Includes loans classified as special mention, substandard, or doubtful. These classifications are based on regulatory (a) definitions and generally represent loans within our portfolio that have a higher default risk or have already defaulted.

Impaired Loans and Troubled Debt Restructurings

Impaired Loans

Loans are considered impaired when we determine it is probable that we will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the terms of the loan agreement. For more information on our impaired finance receivables and loans, refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents information about our impaired finance receivables and loans.

(\$ in millions)	Unpaid principal balance (a)	Gross carrying value	Impaired with no allowance	Impaired with an allowance	Allowance for impaired loans
June 30, 2016	¢ 270	¢ 240	¢ 101	¢ 227	¢ 26
Consumer automotive	\$ 378	\$ 348	\$ 121	\$ 227	\$ 26
Consumer mortgage	8	8	3	5	
Mortgage Finance	_				
Mortgage — Legacy	250	246	56	190	37
Total consumer mortgage	258	254	59	195	37
Total consumer	636	602	180	422	63
Commercial					
Commercial and industrial	<i>E</i> 1	<i>E</i> 1	0	10	2
Automotive	51 77	51	9	42	3
Other Commercial real estate — Automotive	77	64 7	1	64 6	17 3
Total commercial	135	122	10	112	23
Total consumer and commercial finance receivables and loans	\$ 771	\$ 724		\$ 534	\$ 86
	\$ //1	\$ 124	\$ 190	\$ 334	\$ 60
December 31, 2015 Consumer automotive	\$ 315	\$ 315	\$ —	\$ 315	\$ 22
	\$ 313	\$ 313	5 —	\$ 313	\$ 22
Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance	9	9	5	4	1
Mortgage — Legacy	260	9 257	59	198	43
Total consumer mortgage	269	266	64	202	44
Total consumer Total consumer	584	581	64	517	66
Commercial	J0 4	301	04	317	00
Commercial and industrial					
Automotive	25	25	4	21	3
Other	44	44	7	44	15
Commercial real estate — Automotive	8	8	1	7	2
Total commercial	77	77	5	72	20
Total consumer and commercial finance receivables and loans		\$ 658	\$ 69	\$ 589	\$ 86
(a) Adjusted for charge-offs.	ψ 001	Ψ 0.50	ΨΟΣ	Ψ ЭΘΣ	Ψ 00

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following tables present average balance and interest income for our impaired finance receivables and loans.

	2016	•	2015		
	Aver	a In terest	Aver	a gn terest	
Three months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)		-		nciencome	
Consumer automotive	\$341				
Consumer mortgage					
Mortgage Finance	8	_	7		
Mortgage — Legacy	251	3	252	2	
Total consumer mortgage	259	3	259	2	
Total consumer	600	7	544	7	
Commercial					
Commercial and industrial					
Automotive	35		41	1	
Other	65		31		
Commercial real estate — Automotive	6		5		
Total commercial	106		77	1	
Total consumer and commercial finance receivables and loans	\$706	\$ 7	\$621	\$ 8	
	2016		2015		
Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	Avera	a ∮e terest	Avera	a ge terest	
Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	balan	cincome	balan	ciencome	
Consumer automotive	\$335	\$ 8	\$287	\$ 9	
Consumer mortgage					
Mortgage Finance	8	_	7		
Mortgage — Legacy	253	5	282	4	
Total consumer mortgage					
	261	5	289	4	
Total consumer	261 596	5 13	289 576	4 13	
<u> </u>		_			
Total consumer		_			
Total consumer Commercial		_			
Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial	596	_	576	13	
Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial Automotive Other Commercial real estate — Automotive	59632567	13	576 38 37 5	13	
Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial Automotive Other	596 32 56 7 95	13 — 1 — 1	576 38 37	13	
Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial Automotive Other Commercial real estate — Automotive	596 32 56 7 95	13 1 	576 38 37 5	13 1 3 4	

Troubled Debt Restructurings

Troubled Debt Restructurings (TDRs) are loan modifications where concessions were granted to borrowers experiencing financial difficulties. For mortgage loans, as part of our participation in certain governmental programs, we offer mortgage loan modifications to qualified borrowers. Numerous initiatives are in place to provide support to our mortgage customers in financial distress, including principal forgiveness, maturity extensions, delinquent interest capitalization, and changes to contractual interest rates. Additionally, for automotive loans, we may offer several types of assistance to aid our customers, including extension of the loan maturity date and rewriting the loan terms. Total TDRs recorded at gross carrying value were \$644 million and \$625 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively. Commercial commitments to lend additional funds to borrowers owing receivables whose terms had been modified in a TDR were \$2 million, at both June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015. Refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following tables present information related to finance receivables and loans recorded at gross carrying value modified in connection with a TDR during the period.

_	2016					2015				
Three months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	Numb loans				t-modifica ss ying value					t-modification ss ying value
Consumer automotive	4,767	•	9	\$	68	4,096		64	\$	54
Consumer mortgage										
Mortgage Finance	2	1		1		_	_		_	
Mortgage — Legacy	26	4		4		76	22		21	
Total consumer mortgage	28	5		5		76	22		21	
Total consumer	4,795	84		73		4,172	86		75	
Commercial										
Commercial and industrial										
Automotive							_			
Other							_			
Commercial real estate — Automotive										
Total commercial						_			—	
Total consumer and commercial finance receivables and loans	4,795	\$ 8	4	\$	73	4,172	\$	86	\$	75
	2016					2015				
Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	Numbe loans	gross		gro	st-modifica ss rying value	loans	gro	SS	gros	t-modification ss ying value
Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions) Consumer automotive		carry	ing valu	gro æarı	SS	loans	car	ss rying valu	gros earr	SS
	loans	carry	ing valu	gro æarı	ss rying value	loans	car	ss rying valu	gros earr	ying value
Consumer automotive	loans 10,389 3	carry \$ 10	ing valu	gro seari	ss rying value	loans	car \$	ss rying valu	gros earr	ying value
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage	loans 10,389	carry \$ 10	ing valu	gro ecari	ss rying value	loans 8,151	car \$ 1 28	ss rying valu	gros & arr \$ 1 26	ying value
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance Mortgage — Legacy Total consumer mortgage	loans 10,389 3 57 60	2 8 10	ing valu	2 8 10	ss rying value 144	e loans 8,151 2 114 116	car \$ 1 28 29	ss rying valu 127	ecarr \$ 1 26 27	ying value 107
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance Mortgage — Legacy Total consumer mortgage Total consumer	loans 10,389 3 57	2 8 10	ing valu	gro secari \$ 2 8	ss rying value 144	8,151 2 114	car \$ 1 28 29	ss rying valu 127	gros & arr \$ 1 26	ying value 107
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance Mortgage — Legacy Total consumer mortgage Total consumer Commercial	loans 10,389 3 57 60	2 8 10	ing valu	2 8 10	ss rying value 144	e loans 8,151 2 114 116	car \$ 1 28 29	ss rying valu 127	ecarr \$ 1 26 27	ying value 107
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance Mortgage — Legacy Total consumer mortgage Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial	loans 10,389 3 57 60	gross carry \$ 10 2 8 10	ing valu	2 8 10	ss rying value 144	e loans 8,151 2 114 116	car \$ 1 28 29	ss rying valu 127	ecarr \$ 1 26 27	ying value 107
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance Mortgage — Legacy Total consumer mortgage Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial Automotive	loans 10,389 3 57 60	gross carry \$ 10 2 8 10	ing valu	2 8 10	ss rying value 144	e loans 8,151 2 114 116	car \$ 1 28 29	ss rying valu 127	ecarr \$ 1 26 27	ying value 107
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance Mortgage — Legacy Total consumer mortgage Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial Automotive Other	loans 10,389 3 57 60	gross carry \$ 10 2 8 10	ing valu	2 8 10	ss rying value 144	e loans 8,151 2 114 116	car \$ 1 28 29	ss rying valu 127	ecarr \$ 1 26 27	ying value 107
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance Mortgage — Legacy Total consumer mortgage Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial Automotive Other Commercial real estate — Automotive	loans 10,389 3 57 60	gross carry \$ 10 2 8 10	ing valu	2 8 10	ss rying value 144	e loans 8,151 2 114 116	car \$ 1 28 29	ss rying valu 127	ecarr \$ 1 26 27	ying value 107
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance Mortgage — Legacy Total consumer mortgage Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial Automotive Other Commercial real estate — Automotive Total commercial	loans 10,389 3 57 60	gross carry \$ 10 2 8 10	ing valu	2 8 10	ss rying value 144	e loans 8,151 2 114 116	car \$ 1 28 29	ss rying valu 127	ecarr \$ 1 26 27	ying value 107
Consumer automotive Consumer mortgage Mortgage Finance Mortgage — Legacy Total consumer mortgage Total consumer Commercial Commercial and industrial Automotive Other Commercial real estate — Automotive	loans 10,389 3 57 60	2 8 10 178 — — — — —	ing valu 68	2 8 10 154	ss rying value 144	e loans 8,151 2 114 116	car \$ 1 28 29 156	ss rying valu 127	gros exarr \$ 1 26 27 134	ying value 107

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following tables present information about finance receivables and loans recorded at gross carrying value that have redefaulted during the reporting period and were within 12 months or less of being modified as a TDR. Redefault is when finance receivables and loans meet the requirements for evaluation under our charge-off policy (refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information) except for commercial finance receivables and loans, where redefault is defined as 90 days past due.

2015

	2016					2015				
Three months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	Numb			Char	ge-off amou	Numb	EG 1001	ŠS vina volu	Char	ge-off amount
,			ying valu	e .		ioans	Carr	ying valu	.	
Consumer automotive	1,858	\$	23	\$	13	1,499	\$	18	\$	10
Consumer mortgage										
Mortgage Finance		_				_	_		—	
Mortgage — Legacy	2	_				3	—		—	
Total consumer finance receivables and loans	1,860	\$	23	\$	13	1,502	\$	18	\$	10
	2016					2015				
Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	Numl loans		afss rying valu	Chai	ge-off amou	Numl int loans	carı	fss ying valu	eChar	rge-off amount
Consumer automotive	3,658	\$	46	\$	25	3,080	\$	37	\$	21
Consumer mortgage										
Mortgage Finance		_		_			_		_	
Mortgage — Legacy	3	_				7			_	
Total consumer finance receivables and loans	3,661	\$	46	\$	25	3,087	\$	37	\$	21

8. Investment in Operating Leases, Net

Investments in operating leases were as follows.

(\$ in millions)	June 30,	December 3	1,
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	
Vehicles	\$17,418	\$ 20,211	
Accumulated depreciation	(3,663)	(3,940)
Investment in operating leases, net	\$13,755	\$ 16,271	

Depreciation expense on operating lease assets includes remarketing gains and losses recognized on the sale of operating lease assets. The following summarizes the components of depreciation expense on operating lease assets.

	Tillec	monuis	Six mon	ths
	ended	June		
	30,		ended Ju	ine 30,
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015
Depreciation expense on operating lease assets (excluding remarketing gains)	\$520	\$671	\$1,085	\$1,363
Remarketing gains	(86)	(108)	(141)	(178)
Net depreciation expense on operating lease assets	\$434	\$563	\$944	\$1,185

9. Securitizations and Variable Interest Entities

We are involved in several types of securitization and financing transactions that utilize special-purpose entities (SPEs). A SPE is an entity that is designed to fulfill a specified limited need of the sponsor. Our principal use of SPEs is to obtain liquidity by securitizing certain of our financial assets and operating lease assets.

The transaction-specific SPEs involved in our securitization and other financing transactions are often considered VIEs. VIEs are entities that have either a total equity investment at risk that is insufficient to permit the entity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support or whose equity investors at risk lack the ability

to control the entity's activities.

We provide a wide range of consumer and commercial automotive loans, operating leases, and commercial loans to a diverse customer base. We securitize consumer and commercial automotive loans, and operating leases through private-label securitizations. We often securitize these loans and notes secured by operating leases (collectively referred to as financial assets) through the use of securitization entities, which may or may not be consolidated on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

We provide long-term guarantee contracts to investors in certain nonconsolidated affordable housing entities and have extended a line of credit to provide liquidity and minimize our exposure under these contracts. Since we do not have control over the entities or the power to make decisions, we do not consolidate the entities and our involvement is limited to the guarantee and the line of credit.

We have involvement with various other nonconsolidated equity investments, including affordable housing entities and venture capital funds and loan funds. We do not consolidate these entities and our involvement is limited to our outstanding investment, additional capital committed to these funds plus any previously recognized low income housing tax credits that are subject to recapture.

Refer to Note 10 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for further description of our securitization activities and our involvement with VIEs.

Our involvement with consolidated and nonconsolidated VIEs in which we hold variable interests is presented below.

(\$ in millions)	Involvemen with VIEs	Assets of nonconsol VIEs (a)		Maximum expo dloss in noncons VIEs	
June 30, 2016					
On-balance sheet variable interest entities					
Consumer automotive	\$24,557 (b)				
Commercial automotive	15,791				
Off-balance sheet variable interest entities					
Consumer automotive	24	\$ 3,727	(c)	\$ 3,751	(d)
Commercial other	246 (e)	_	(c)	537	(f)
Total	\$40,618	\$ 3,727		\$ 4,288	
December 31, 2015					
On-balance sheet variable interest entities					
Consumer automotive	\$27,967 (b)				
Commercial automotive	16,763				
Off-balance sheet variable interest entities					
Consumer automotive		\$ 3,034		\$ 3,034	(d)
Commercial other	210 (e)	_	(c)	493	(f)
Total	\$44,940	\$ 3,034		\$ 3,527	

- (a) Asset values represent the current unpaid principal balance of outstanding consumer finance receivables and loans within the VIEs.
- Includes \$10.0 billion and \$10.6 billion of assets that are not encumbered by VIE beneficial interests held by third (b) parties at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively. Ally or consolidated affiliates hold the interests in these assets which eliminate in consolidation.
- (c) Includes VIEs for which we have no management oversight and therefore we are not able to provide the total assets of the VIEs.
 - Maximum exposure to loss represents the current unpaid principal balance of outstanding loans based on our customary representation and warranty provisions and certain noncertificated interests retained from the sale of
- (d) automotive finance receivables. This measure is based on the unlikely event that all of the loans have underwriting defects or other defects that trigger a representation and warranty provision and the collateral supporting the loans are worthless. This required disclosure is not an indication of our expected loss.
- (e) Includes \$254 million and \$222 million classified as other assets, offset by \$8 million and \$12 million classified as accrued expenses and other liabilities at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.
- (f) For certain nonconsolidated affordable housing entities, maximum exposure to loss represents the yield we guaranteed investors through long term guarantee contracts. The amount disclosed is based on the unlikely event

that the underlying properties cease generating yield to investors and the yield delivered to investors in the form of low income tax housing credits is recaptured. For nonconsolidated equity investments, maximum exposure to loss represents our outstanding investment, additional committed capital, and low income housing tax credits subject to recapture. The amount disclosed is based on the unlikely event that our committed capital is funded, our investments become worthless, and the tax credits previously delivered to us are recaptured. This required disclosure is not an indication of our expected loss.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Cash Flows with Off-balance Sheet Securitization Entities

The following table summarizes cash flows received and paid related to securitization entities and asset-backed financings where the transfer is accounted for as a sale and we have a continuing involvement with the transferred assets (e.g., servicing) that were outstanding during the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015. Additionally, this table contains information regarding cash flows received from and paid to nonconsolidated securitization entities that existed during each period.

Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	Consumer automotive
2016	
Cash proceeds from transfers completed during the period	\$ 1,604
Servicing fees	17
Other cash flows	5
2015	
Servicing fees	\$ 13

Delinquencies and Net Credit Losses

The following tables represent on-balance sheet loans held-for-sale and finance receivable and loans, off-balance sheet securitizations, and whole-loan sales where we have continuing involvement. The tables present quantitative information about delinquencies and net credit losses.

			Amount 60 days or		
	Total Am	ount	more		
			past d	lue	
(\$ in millions)	June 30,	December 31,	June ?	3D,ecember 31,	
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015	
On-balance sheet loans					
Consumer automotive	\$63,281	\$ 64,292	\$533	\$ 591	
Consumer mortgage	11,084	9,773	87	108	
Commercial automotive	35,251	34,895	_	_	
Commercial other	3,052	2,745	_	_	
Total on-balance sheet loans	112,668	111,705	620	699	
Off-balance sheet securitization entities					
Consumer automotive	3,220	2,529	11	9	
Total off-balance sheet securitization entities	3,220	2,529	11	9	
Whole-loan sales (a)	4,024	2,252	6	13	
Total	\$119,912	\$ 116,486	\$637	\$ 721	

(a) Whole-loan sales are not part of a securitization transaction, but represent consumer automotive pools of loans sold to third-party investors.

	Net credit losses				
	Three month ended 30,	ns	Six mended 30,	onths June	
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015	
On-balance sheet loans					
Consumer automotive	\$148	\$96	\$321	\$228	
Consumer mortgage	4	4	10	23	
Commercial automotive	_	1	_	_	

Commercial other	_	(1)		(1)
Total on-balance sheet loans	152	100	331	250
Off-balance sheet securitization entities				
Consumer automotive	2	1	4	2
Total off-balance sheet securitization entities	2	1	4	2
Whole-loan sales	1		1	_
Total	\$155	\$101	\$336	\$252

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

10. Servicing Activities

Automotive Finance Servicing Activities

We service consumer automotive contracts. Historically, we have sold a portion of our consumer automotive contracts. With respect to contracts we sell, we retain the right to service and earn a servicing fee for our servicing function. We have concluded that the fee we are paid for servicing consumer automotive finance receivables represents adequate compensation, and consequently, we do not recognize a servicing asset or liability. We recognized automotive servicing fee income of \$18 million and \$31 million during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$10 million and \$20 million during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015.

Automotive Finance Serviced Assets

The current unpaid principal balance and any related unamortized deferred fees and costs of total serviced automotive finance loans and leases outstanding were as follows.

(\$ in millions)	June 30,	December 31,
(\$ III IIIIIIOIIS)	2016	2015
On-balance sheet automotive finance loans and leases		
Consumer automotive	\$63,113	\$ 64,067
Commercial automotive	35,251	34,895
Operating leases	13,527	15,965
Other	61	72
Off-balance sheet automotive finance loans		
Securitizations	3,252	2,550
Whole-loan	4,066	2,259
Total serviced automotive finance loans and leases	\$119,270	\$ 119,808

11. Other Assets

The components of other assets were as follows.

(\$ in millions)		June 30, December 31,				
(\$ III IIIIIIOIIS)	2016	2015				
Property and equipment at cost	\$781	\$ 691				
Accumulated depreciation	(487)	(456)				
Net property and equipment	294	235				
Restricted cash collections for securitization trusts (a)	1,597	2,010				
Net deferred tax assets	1,077	1,369				
Nonmarketable equity investments (b)	772	418				
Accrued interest and rent receivables	404	402				
Goodwill (c)	220	27				
Fair value of derivative contracts in receivable position (d)	209	233				
Cash reserve deposits held-for-securitization trusts (e)	197	252				
Other accounts receivable	166	158				
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	106	120				
Cash collateral placed with counterparties	91	125				
Other assets	1,121	972				
Total other assets	\$6,254	\$ 6,321				

- (a) Represents cash collections from customer payments on securitized receivables. These funds are distributed to investors as payments on the related secured debt.
- (b) Includes investments in FHLB stock of \$310 million and \$391 million and FRB stock of \$435 million and \$0 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

Includes goodwill of \$27 million at our Insurance operations at both June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, and \$193 million and \$0 million within Corporate and Other at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively. As

- (c) a result of our acquisition of TradeKing, we recognized \$193 million of goodwill within Corporate and Other on June 1, 2016. No other changes in the carrying amount of goodwill were recorded during the six months ended June 30, 2016. Refer to Note 2 for further discussion.
- (d) For additional information on derivative instruments and hedging activities, refer to Note 20.
- (e) Represents credit enhancement in the form of cash reserves for various securitization transactions.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

12. Deposit Liabilities

Deposit liabilities consisted of the following.

(\$ in millions)	June 30,	December 31,
(\$ III IIIIIIOIIS)	2016	2015
Noninterest-bearing deposits	\$94	\$ 89
Interest-bearing deposits		
Savings and money market checking accounts	42,185	36,386
Certificates of deposit	30,323	29,774
Dealer deposits	200	229
Total deposit liabilities	\$72,802	\$ 66,478

At June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, certificates of deposit included \$11.5 billion of certificates of deposit in denominations of \$100 thousand or more. At June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, certificates of deposit included \$3.1 billion and \$3.2 billion, respectively, in denominations in excess of \$250 thousand federal insurance limits.

13. Short-term Borrowings

The following table presents the composition of our short-term borrowings portfolio.

	June 30, 2016			December 31, 2015		
(\$ in millions)	Unsecu	Secured red (a)	Total	Unsecu	Secured red (a)	Total
Demand notes	\$3,576	\$ <i>—</i>	\$3,576	\$3,369	\$ —	\$3,369
Federal Home Loan Bank	_	1,950	1,950	_	4,000	4,000
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	_	468	468	_	648	648
Other	_	_	_	84	_	84
Total short-term borrowings	\$3,576	\$2,418	\$5,994	\$3,453	\$4,648	\$8,101

(a) Refer to Note 14 for further details on assets restricted as collateral for payment of the related debt.

We periodically enter into term repurchase agreements, short-term borrowing agreements in which we sell financial instruments to one or more investors while simultaneously committing to repurchase them at a specified future date, at the stated price plus accrued interest. As of June 30, 2016, the financial instruments sold under agreement to repurchase consisted of mortgage-backed residential securities with the following maturities: \$369 million within the next 30 days and \$99 million within 31 to 60 days. Refer to Note 6 and Note 23 for further details on investment securities sold under agreements to repurchase.

The primary risk associated with these repurchase agreements is that the counterparty will be unable to perform under the terms of the contract. As the borrower, we are exposed to the excess market value of the securities pledged over the amount borrowed. Daily mark-to-market collateral management is designed to limit this risk to the initial margin. However, should a counterparty declare bankruptcy or become insolvent, we may incur additional delays and costs. As of June 30, 2016, we placed cash collateral totaling \$7 million with counterparties under these collateral arrangements associated with our repurchase agreements.

14. Long-term Debt

The following table presents the composition of our long-term debt portfolio.

The following those presen	its the col	iipositioii	or our ro	115 (01111 0	cot portion	10.		
	June 30,	2016		December 31, 2015				
(\$ in millions)	Unsecure8ecured Total U		Unsecure8ecured		Total			
Long-term debt								
Due within one year	\$4,363	\$10,496	\$14,859	\$1,829	\$9,427	\$11,256		
Due after one year (a)	16,683	28,961	45,644	18,803	35,844	54,647		
Fair value adjustment (b)	520	17	537	334	(3)	331		
Total long-term debt (c)	\$21,566	\$39,474	\$61,040	\$20,966	\$45,268	\$66,234		
(a) Includes \$2.6 billion of trust preferred securities at both June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015.								

- (b) Represents the fair value adjustment associated with the application of hedge accounting on certain of our long-term debt positions. Refer to Note 20 for additional information.

 (c) Includes advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh of \$5.4 billion at both June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents the scheduled remaining maturity of long-term debt at June 30, 2016, assuming no early redemptions will occur. The actual payment of secured debt may vary based on the payment activity of the related pledged assets.

	(\$ in millions)	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		Fair value adjustment	Total
	Unsecured							3	
	Long-term debt	\$1,419	\$4,365	\$3,700	\$1,650	\$2,212	\$9,067	\$ 520	\$22,933
-	Original issue discount	(40)	(88)	(100)	(37)	(37)	(1,065)	_	(1,367)
,	Total unsecured	1,379	4,277	3,600	1,613	2,175	8,002	520	21,566
	Secured								
	Long-term debt	3,880	12,140	8,536	7,195	4,087	3,619	17	39,474
,	Total long-term debt	\$5,259	\$16,417	\$12,136	\$8,808	\$6,262	\$11,621	\$ 537	\$61,040
,	The following summarize	zes assets	restricted	as collaters	al for the	payment	of the rela	ted debt obli	gation primaril

The following summarizes assets restricted as collateral for the payment of the related debt obligation primarily arising from securitization transactions accounted for as secured borrowings and repurchase agreements.

	June 30, 2016		December	31, 2015
(\$ in millions)	Total	Ally Bank (a)	Total	Ally Bank (a)
Investment securities (b)	\$437	\$ —	\$2,420	\$ 1,761
Mortgage assets held-for-investment and lending receivables	11,006	11,006	9,743	9,743
Consumer automotive finance receivables	30,911	8,451	34,324	9,167
Commercial automotive finance receivables	19,194	18,878	19,623	19,177
Investment in operating leases, net	3,777	2,059	5,539	3,205
Other assets (b)	46	_	_	_
Total assets restricted as collateral (c) (d)	\$65,371	\$ 40,394	\$71,649	\$ 43,053
Secured debt	\$41,892(e)\$ 19,960	\$49,916(e	\$)\$ 24,787

- (a) Ally Bank is a component of the total column.
- (b) Certain investment securities and other assets are restricted under repurchase agreements. Refer to Note 13 for information on the repurchase agreements.
- Ally Bank has an advance agreement with the FHLB, and had assets pledged to secure borrowings that were restricted as collateral to the FHLB totaling \$14.6 billion and \$14.9 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively. These assets were composed primarily of consumer mortgage finance receivables and loans, net and investment securities. Ally Bank has access to the Federal Reserve Bank Discount Window. Ally Bank had
- assets pledged and restricted as collateral to the Federal Reserve Bank totaling \$2.6 billion and \$2.9 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively. These assets were composed of consumer automotive finance receivables and loans, net and investment in operating leases, net. Availability under these programs is only for the operations of Ally Bank and cannot be used to fund the operations or liabilities of Ally or its subsidiaries.
- Excludes restricted cash and cash reserves for securitization trusts recorded within other assets on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet. Refer to Note 11 for additional information.
- (e) Includes \$2.4 billion and \$4.6 billion of short-term borrowings at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

Trust Preferred Securities

At June 30, 2016, we have issued and outstanding approximately \$2.6 billion in aggregate liquidation preference of 8.125% Fixed Rate / Floating Rate Trust Preferred Securities, Series 2 (Series 2 TRUPS) net of original issue discount and debt issuance costs. Each Series 2 TRUPS security has a liquidation amount of \$25. Distributions are cumulative and are payable until redemption at the applicable coupon rate. Distributions were payable at an annual rate of 8.125% payable quarterly in arrears, through but excluding February 15, 2016. From and including February 15, 2016, to but excluding February 15, 2040, distributions will be payable at an annual rate equal to three-month London interbank

offer rate plus 5.785% payable quarterly in arrears, beginning May 15, 2016. Ally has the right to defer payments of interest for a period not exceeding 20 consecutive quarters. The Series 2 TRUPS have no stated maturity date, but must be redeemed upon the redemption or maturity of the related debentures (Debentures), which mature on February 15, 2040. Ally at any time on or after February 15, 2016 may redeem the Series 2 TRUPS at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount being redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest through the date of redemption. The Series 2 TRUPS are generally nonvoting, other than with respect to certain limited matters. During any period in which any Series 2 TRUPS remain outstanding but in which distributions on the Series 2 TRUPS have not been fully paid, none of Ally or its subsidiaries will be permitted to (i) declare or pay dividends on, make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or otherwise make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of Ally's capital stock or make any guarantee payment with respect thereto; or (ii) make any payments of principal, interest, or premium on, or repay, repurchase or redeem, any debt securities or guarantees that rank on a parity with or junior in interest to the Debentures with certain specified exceptions in each case. Funding Facilities

We utilize both committed credit facilities and other collateralized funding vehicles. The debt outstanding under our various funding facilities is included on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

As of June 30, 2016, Ally Bank had exclusive access to \$4.0 billion of funding capacity from committed credit facilities, Funding programs supported by the Federal Reserve and the FHLB, together with repurchase agreements, complement Ally Bank's private collateralized funding vehicles.

The total capacity in our committed funding facilities is provided by banks and other financial institutions through private transactions. The committed secured funding facilities can be revolving in nature and allow for additional funding during the commitment period, or they can be amortizing and not allow for any further funding after the closing date. At June 30, 2016, all of our \$19.6 billion of committed capacity was revolving. Our revolving facilities generally have an original tenor ranging from 364 days to two years. As of June 30, 2016, we had \$15.2 billion of committed funding capacity from revolving facilities with a remaining tenor greater than 364 days. Committed Funding Facilities

-	Outstand	ing	Unused	capacity (a)	Total cap	pacity
(\$ in millions)	-	December 31, 2015	June 30 2016	December 31, 2015	June 30, 2016	December 31, 2015
Bank funding						
Secured (b)	\$2,950	\$ 3,250	\$1,050	\$ —	\$4,000	\$ 3,250
Parent funding						
Secured	14,540	16,914	1,085	251	15,625	17,165
Total committed facilities	\$17,490	\$ 20,164	\$2,135	\$ 251	\$19,625	\$ 20,415

⁽a) Funding from committed secured facilities is available on request in the event excess collateral resides in certain facilities or is available to the extent incremental collateral is available and contributed to the facilities.

The components of accrued expenses and other liabilities were as follows.

(\$ in millions)		December 31,
(\$ III IIIIIIOIIS)	2016	2015
Accounts payable	\$497	\$ 391
Employee compensation and benefits	196	242
Reserves for insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses	164	169
Cash collateral received from counterparties	146	82
Fair value of derivative contracts in payable position (a)	87	145
Deferred revenue	78	108
Other liabilities	424	408
Total accrued expenses and other liabilities	\$1,592	\$ 1,545

(a) For additional information on derivative instruments and hedging activities, refer to Note 20.

16. Preferred Stock

referred Stock.

The following table summarizes informati	on about	our Series A	Pre
	June 30,	December 3	1,
	2016	2015	
Series A preferred stock			
Carrying value (\$ in millions)	\$ —	\$ 696	
Par value (per share)	_	0.01	
Liquidation preference (per share)	_	25	
Number of shares authorized	_	40,870,560	
Number of shares issued and outstanding	_	27,870,560	
Dividend/coupon			
Prior to May 15, 2016	— %	8.5	%

⁽b) Excludes off-balance sheet credit facility amounts.

^{15.} Accrued Expenses and Other Liabilities

On and after May 15, 2016

— % Three month LIBOR + 6.243%

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Series A Preferred Stock

On April 14, 2016, we issued a Notice of Redemption to the holders of the outstanding Series A Preferred Stock to redeem the remaining 27,870,560 shares at a redemption price of \$25 per share, plus approximately \$0.53 per share of accrued and unpaid dividends through the redemption date. On May 16, 2016, we redeemed the 27,870,560 outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock, with an aggregate liquidation preference of \$697 million for \$712 million in cash, which included \$15 million in accrued and unpaid dividends through the redemption date. Upon redemption of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock, we derecognized the carrying value of \$696 million. Effective May 16, 2016, the Series A Preferred Stock was retired.

17. Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income

The following table presents changes, net of tax, in each component of accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income.

(\$ in millions)	Unrealize (losses) gains on investment securities (a)	nt	adj and inv	anslatic justmer d net vestmer dges (b	nts	flo		benefi	t	otl co	ecumul ner mprehe oss) inc	ensive
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ (21)	\$	36		\$	7	\$ (88)	\$	(66)
2015 net change	(97)	(20))	_				(1	17)
Balance at June 30, 2015	\$ (118)	\$	16		\$	7	\$ (88)	\$	(183)
Balance at December 31, 2015	\$ (159)	\$	9		\$	8	\$ (89)	\$	(231)
2016 net change	262		5			_		(1)	26	6	
Balance at June 30, 2016	\$ 103		\$	14		\$	8	\$ (90)	\$	35	

⁽a) Represents the after-tax difference between the fair value and amortized cost of our available-for-sale securities portfolio.

The following tables present the before- and after-tax changes in each component of accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income.

Three months ended June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Before Tax	Tax Effect	After Tax
Investment securities	Tux	Litect	Tux
Net unrealized gains arising during the period	\$185	\$(25)	\$160
Less: Net realized gains reclassified to income from continuing operations	39 (a	a) 1 (t	o)40
Net change	146	(26)	120
Translation adjustments			
Net unrealized losses arising during the period	(1)		(1)
Less: Net realized losses reclassified to income from discontinued operations, net of tax	(1)	_	(1)
Net change	_		_
Other comprehensive income	\$146	\$(26)	\$120

Includes gains reclassified to other gain on investments, net in our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

⁽b) For additional information on derivative instruments and hedging activities, refer to Note 20.

Includes amounts reclassified to income tax expense from continuing operations in our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Three months ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Before Tax	Tax Effe	ct	After Tax
Investment securities				
Net unrealized losses arising during the period	\$(191)	\$ 71		\$(120)
Less: Net realized gains reclassified to income from continuing operations	45 (a	a)(16) (t)29
Net change	(236)	87		(149)
Translation adjustments				
Net unrealized gains arising during the period	4	(1)	3
Less: Net realized gains reclassified to income from discontinued operations, net of tax	1	_		1
Net change	3	(1)	2
Net investment hedges				
Net unrealized losses arising during the period	(2)	1		(1)
Other comprehensive loss	\$(235)	\$ 87		\$(148)

(a) Comprehensive Income.

(a) Comprehensive Income.

(b) Includes amounts reclassified to income tax expense from continuing operations in our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Six months ended June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Befor Tax	e	Tax Effec	·t	Afte Tax	-
Investment securities	ıax		Liice	·L	тал	
Net unrealized gains arising during the period	\$465		\$(129	9)	\$33	6
Less: Net realized gains reclassified to income from continuing operations	93	(a)(19)(b)74	
Net change	372		(110)	262	
Translation adjustments						
Net unrealized gains arising during the period	12		(5)	7	
Less: Net realized losses reclassified to income from discontinued operations, net of tax	(1)			(1)
Net change	13		(5)	8	
Net investment hedges						
Net unrealized losses arising during the period	(6)	3		(3)
Defined benefit pension plans						
Net unrealized losses arising during the period	(1)			(1)
Other comprehensive income	\$378		\$(112	2)	\$26	6

^{\$5/8 \$(112)}Includes gains reclassified to other gain on investments, net in our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

⁽b) Includes amounts reclassified to income tax expense (benefit) from continuing operations in our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Before Tax	re	Tax Effe	ct	After Tax	
Investment securities						
Net unrealized losses arising during the period	\$(53)	\$ 20		\$(33)
Less: Net realized gains reclassified to income from continuing operations	100	(a	1)(36) (b)64	
Net change	(153)	56		(97)
Translation adjustments						
Net unrealized losses arising during the period	(16)	6		(10)
Less: Net realized gains reclassified to income from discontinued operations, net of tax	43		(20)	23	
Net change	(59)	26		(33)
Net investment hedges						
Net unrealized gains arising during the period	16		(6)	10	
Less: Net realized losses reclassified to income from discontinued operations, net of tax	(4)	1		(3)
Net change	20		(7)	13	
Other comprehensive loss	\$(19	2)	\$ 75		\$(117	7)
Includes asing malessified to other asin an investments, not in our Condensed Consoli	datad (State	mant	of		

(a) Includes gains reclassified to other gain on investments, net in our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

18. Earnings per Common Share

The following table presents the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per common share.

ended June 30, June (\$ in millions, except share data) (a) 2016 2015 2016	04 \$ 348	
(\$ in millions, except share data) (a) 2016 2015 2016	04 \$ 348	
(\$\psi\$ in infinitions, except share data) (a)		
Net income from continuing operations \$357 \$169 \$60) /1 210	
Preferred stock dividends (b) (1,251) (30) (1,318)
Net income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to common shareholders 342 (1,082) 574	4 (970)
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax 3 13 6	410	
Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders \$345 \$ (1,069) \$58	80 \$ (560)
Basic weighted-average common shares outstanding (c) 485,370,4802,847,164 484,	4,801 478822, 550,84	1 2
Diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding (c) (d) 486,07448724847,164 485,	5,364 4382 1,550,84	42
Basic earnings per common share		
Net income (loss) from continuing operations \$0.70 \\$ (2.24) \\$1.1	.18 \$ (2.01)
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax 0.01 0.03 0.01	0.85	
Net income (loss) \$0.71 \\$ (2.22) \\$1.2	.20 \$ (1.16)
Diluted earnings per common share		
Net income (loss) from continuing operations \$0.70 \\$ (2.24) \\$1.1	.18 \$ (2.01)
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax 0.01 0.03 0.01	0.85	
Net income (loss) \$0.71 \$ (2.22) \$1.1	.19 \$ (1.16)

Figures in the table may not recalculate exactly due to rounding. Earnings per share is calculated based on unrounded numbers.

 $Preferred\ stock\ dividends\ for\ the\ three\ months\ and\ six\ months\ ended\ June\ 30,\ 2015,\ include\ \$1,193\ million$

(b) recognized in connection with the partial redemption of the Series G Preferred Stock and the repurchase of the Series A Preferred Stock. These dividends represent an additional return to preferred shareholders calculated as the excess consideration paid over the carrying amount derecognized.

⁽b) Includes amounts reclassified to income tax expense (benefit) from continuing operations in our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

- (c) Includes shares related to share-based compensation that vested but were not yet issued for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.
- Due to antidilutive effect of the net loss from continuing operations attributable to common shareholders for the (d)three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, basic weighted-average common shares outstanding were used to calculate basic and diluted earnings per share.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

only to banking organizations with significant trading assets and liabilities.

19. Regulatory Capital and Other Regulatory Matters

As a BHC, we and our wholly-owned state-chartered banking subsidiary, Ally Bank, are subject to capital requirements issued by U.S. banking regulators that require us to maintain risk-based and leverage capital ratios above minimum levels. A risk-based capital ratio is a ratio of a banking organization's regulatory capital to its risk-weighted assets. A leverage capital ratio is a ratio of a banking organization's regulatory capital to a measure of assets or exposures that is not risk-weighted. As of January 1, 2015, Ally and Ally Bank became subject to the rules implementing the 2010 Basel III capital framework in the United States (U.S. Basel III), which reflect new and higher capital requirements, capital buffers, and new regulatory capital definitions, deductions and adjustments. Certain aspects of U.S. Basel III, including the new capital buffers and regulatory capital deductions, will be phased in over several years.

Failure to meet minimum capital requirements can initiate certain mandatory and possibly additional discretionary action by regulators that, if undertaken, could have a direct material effect on the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements or the results of operations and financial condition of Ally and Ally Bank. Under capital adequacy guidelines and the regulatory framework for prompt corrective action, we and Ally Bank must meet specific capital guidelines that involve quantitative measures of capital, assets and certain off-balance sheet items. These measures and related classifications, which are used in the calculation of our risk-based and leverage capital ratios and those of Ally Bank, are also subject to qualitative judgments by the regulators about the components of capital, the risk-weightings of assets and other exposures, and other factors. The U.S. banking regulators also use these ratios and guidelines as part of the capital planning and stress testing processes. In addition, in order for Ally to maintain its status as a FHC, Ally and its bank subsidiary, Ally Bank, must remain "well-capitalized" and "well-managed," as defined under applicable law. Effective January 1, 2015, the "well-capitalized" standard for insured depository institutions, such as Ally Bank, was revised to reflect the new and higher capital requirements under U.S. Basel III. Under U.S. Basel III, Ally must maintain a minimum Common Equity Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 4.5%, a minimum Tier 1 risk-based capital ratio of 6%, and a minimum Total risk-based capital ratio of 8%. In addition to these minimum requirements, Ally is also subject to a Common Equity Tier 1 capital conservation buffer of more than 2.5%, subject to a phase-in from January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2018. Failure to maintain the full amount of the buffer will result in restrictions on Ally's ability to make capital distributions, including dividend payment and stock repurchases and redemptions, and to pay discretionary bonuses to executive officers. In addition to these new risk-based capital standards, U.S. Basel III subjects all U.S. banking organizations, including Ally, to a minimum Tier 1 leverage ratio of 4%, the denominator of which takes into account only on-balance sheet assets. In addition to introducing new capital ratios, U.S. Basel III revises the eligibility criteria for regulatory capital instruments and provides for the phase-out of instruments that had previously been recognized as capital but that do not satisfy the new criteria. Subject to certain exceptions (e.g., for certain debt or equity issued to the U.S. government under the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act), trust preferred and other "hybrid" securities are no longer included in a BHC's Tier 1 capital as of January 1, 2016. Also, subject to a phase-in schedule, certain new items are deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, and certain other deductions from regulatory capital have been modified. Among other things, U.S. Basel III requires significant investments in the common shares of unconsolidated financial institutions, mortgage servicing rights, and certain deferred tax assets that exceed specified individual and aggregate thresholds to be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital. U.S. Basel III also revises the standardized approach for calculating risk-weighted assets by, among other things, modifying certain risk weights and introducing new methods for calculating risk-weighted assets for certain types of assets and exposures. Ally is subject to the U.S. Basel III standardized approach for credit risk. It is not subject to the U.S. Basel III advanced approaches for credit risk. Ally is currently not subject to the U.S. market risk capital rule, which applies

On March 7, 2016, Ally Bank received approval from the Federal Reserve to become a state member bank. Ally Bank

is now regulated by the FRB through the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, as well as the Utah Department of

Financial Institutions. In addition, in connection with the application for membership in the Federal Reserve System, Ally Bank made commitments to the FRB relating to capital, liquidity, and business plan requirements that are consistent with existing requirements pursuant to the Capital and Liquidity Maintenance Agreement (CLMA) that was entered into with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation including the requirement to maintain capital at a level such that its Tier 1 leverage ratio is at least 15%. For this purpose, the leverage ratio is determined in accordance with the FRB's regulations related to capital maintenance. As a requirement of Federal Reserve membership, on March 21, 2016, Ally Bank purchased \$435 million of FRB stock.

Compliance with capital requirements is a strategic priority for Ally. We expect to be in compliance with all applicable requirements within the established timeframes.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table summarizes our capital ratios under the U.S. Basel III capital framework.

	June 30,	2016	7015		Required		Well-capit	talized
(\$ in millions)	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	1111111111	IUIII	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	
Capital ratios								
Common Equity Tier 1 (to risk-weighted assets)								
Ally Financial Inc.	\$12,829	9.59 %	\$12,507	9.21 %	4.50	%	(a)	
Ally Bank	17,209	17.64	16,594	17.05	4.50		6.50	%
Tier 1 (to risk-weighted assets)								
Ally Financial Inc.	\$14,959	11.18%	\$15,077	11.10%	6.00	%	6.00	%
Ally Bank	17,209	17.64	16,594	17.05	6.00		8.00	
Total (to risk-weighted assets)								
Ally Financial Inc.	\$17,166	12.83%	\$17,005	12.52%	8.00	%	10.00	%
Ally Bank	17,712	18.15	17,043	17.51	8.00		10.00	
Tier 1 leverage (to adjusted quarterly average								
assets) (b)								
Ally Financial Inc.	\$14,959	9.63 %	\$15,077	9.73 %	4.00	%	(a)	
Ally Bank	17,209	15.31	16,594	15.38	15.00	(c)	5.00	%

- (a) Currently, there is no ratio component for determining whether a BHC is "well-capitalized."
- (b) Federal regulatory reporting guidelines require the calculation of adjusted quarterly average assets using a daily average methodology.
- (c) Ally Bank has committed to the FRB to maintain a Tier 1 leverage ratio of at least 15%.

At June 30, 2016, Ally and Ally Bank were "well-capitalized" and met all capital requirements to which each was subject.

Capital Planning and Stress Tests

As a BHC with \$50 billion or more of consolidated assets, Ally is required to conduct periodic company-run stress tests, is subject to an annual supervisory stress test conducted by the FRB, and must submit an annual capital plan to the FRB.

Ally's capital plan must include a description of all planned capital actions over a nine-quarter planning horizon. The capital plan must also include a discussion of how Ally will maintain capital above the minimum regulatory capital ratios under baseline, adverse, and severely adverse economic scenarios, and serve as a source of strength to Ally Bank. The FRB must approve Ally's capital plan before Ally may take any capital action. Even with an approved capital plan, Ally must seek the approval of the FRB before making a capital distribution if, among other factors, Ally would not meet its regulatory capital requirements after making the proposed capital distribution. In addition to the Series G preferred stock redemptions and Series A preferred stock repurchase that occurred during 2015, as part of the 2015 CCAR process, Ally also received approval to repurchase or redeem the remaining approximately \$700 million of Series A preferred stock as well as \$500 million of our Trust Preferred Securities. The remaining shares of Series A preferred stock were redeemed on May 16, 2016, but we have indefinitely deferred redemption of the Trust Preferred Securities in support of our acquisition of TradeKing, which closed on June 1, 2016. On April 5, 2016, we submitted the results of our semi-annual stress test and our annual capital plan to the FRB. On June 23, 2016, we publicly disclosed summary results of the stress test under the most severe scenario in accordance with regulatory requirements. On June 29, 2016, we received a non-objection to our capital plan from the FRB, including the proposed capital actions contained in our submission. The planned capital actions include a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.08 per share of our common stock and the ability to repurchase up to \$700 million of our common stock from time to time through the second quarter of 2017. On July 18, 2016, the Ally Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend payment of \$0.08 per share on all common stock. The dividend is payable on August 15,

2016, to shareholders of record at the close of business on August 1, 2016. Additionally, the Ally Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to \$700 million beginning in the third quarter of 2016 and continuing through the second quarter of 2017. We had 483,753,360 shares of common stock outstanding at June 30, 2016.

20. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

We enter into interest rate, foreign-currency, and equity swaps, futures, forwards, options, and swaptions in connection with our market risk management activities. Derivative instruments are used to manage interest rate risk relating to specific groups of assets and liabilities, including automotive loan assets and debt. We use foreign exchange contracts to mitigate foreign-currency risk associated with foreign-currency-denominated debt, foreign exchange transactions, and our net investment in foreign subsidiaries. In addition, we also enter into equity option contracts to manage our exposure to the equity markets. Our primary objective for utilizing derivative financial instruments is to manage interest rate risk associated with our fixed- and variable-rate assets and liabilities, foreign exchange risks related to our foreign-currency denominated assets and liabilities, and market risks related to our investment portfolio and certain of our executive share-based compensation plans.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Interest Rate Risk

We monitor our mix of fixed- and variable-rate assets and liabilities. When it is cost-effective to do so, we may enter into interest rate swaps, forwards, futures, options, and swaptions to achieve our desired mix of fixed- and variable-rate assets and liabilities. We execute interest rate swaps, forwards, futures, options, and swaptions to modify our exposure to interest rate risk by converting certain fixed-rate instruments to a variable-rate and certain variable-rate instruments to a fixed-rate. We use a mix of both derivatives that qualify for hedge accounting treatment and economic hedges.

Derivatives qualifying for hedge accounting consist of receive-fixed swaps designated as fair value hedges of specific fixed-rate unsecured debt obligations, receive-fixed swaps designated as fair value hedges of specific fixed-rate FHLB advances and pay-fixed swaps designated as fair value hedges of specific portfolios of fixed-rate held-for-investment retail automotive loan assets. In 2015, we also had pay-fixed swaps designated as cash flow hedges of the expected future cash flows in the form of interest payments on certain outstanding variable-rate borrowings associated with our secured debt.

We also execute economic hedges, which consist of interest rate swaps and interest rate caps held to mitigate interest rate risk associated with our debt portfolio. We also use interest rate swaps to economically hedge our net fixed-versus-variable interest rate exposure. We enter into economic hedges in the form of short-dated, exchange-traded Eurodollar futures to hedge the interest rate exposure of our fixed-rate automotive loans, as well as forwards, options, and swaptions to economically hedge our net fixed-versus-variable interest rate exposure. Foreign Exchange Risk

We enter into derivative financial instrument contracts to mitigate the risk associated with variability in cash flows related to our various foreign-currency exposures.

We enter into foreign-currency forwards with external counterparties as net investment hedges of foreign exchange exposure on our investments in foreign subsidiaries. Our equity is impacted by the cumulative translation adjustments resulting from the translation of foreign subsidiary results; this impact is reflected in our accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income. We also enter into foreign-currency forwards to economically hedge our foreign-denominated debt, our centralized lending program, and foreign-denominated third party loans. These forward currency forwards that are used as economic hedges are recorded at fair value with changes recorded as income offsetting the gains and losses on the associated foreign-currency transactions.

We utilized a cross-currency swap to economically hedge foreign exchange exposure on foreign-currency-denominated debt by converting the funding currency to our functional currency. This swap matured during the second quarter of 2015.

Market Risk

We enter into equity options to economically hedge our exposure to the equity markets. We purchase options to assume a long position on certain equities and write options to assume a short position.

We also enter into prepaid equity forward contracts to economically hedge the price risk associated with certain of our executive share-based compensation plans. The prepaid equity forward contracts are hybrid instruments containing an embedded forward contract, which is considered a derivative instrument. The embedded derivative instrument is bifurcated from the host contract and is recorded at fair value with changes in fair value recorded in compensation and benefits expense. The balance of the prepaid component of these equity forward contracts was \$17 million as of June 30, 2016, and was recorded within other assets on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Counterparty Credit Risk

Derivative financial instruments contain an element of credit risk if counterparties are unable to meet the terms of the agreements. Credit risk associated with derivative financial instruments is measured as the net replacement cost should the counterparties that owe us under the contract completely fail to perform under the terms of those contracts, assuming no recoveries of underlying collateral as measured by the market value of the derivative financial instrument.

To mitigate the risk of counterparty default, we maintain collateral agreements with certain counterparties. The agreements require both parties to post collateral in the event the fair values of the derivative financial instruments meet posting thresholds established under the agreements. In the event that either party defaults on the obligation, the secured party may seize the collateral. Generally, our collateral arrangements are bilateral such that we and the counterparty post collateral for the value of our total obligation to each other. Contractual terms provide for standard and customary exchange of collateral based on changes in the market value of the outstanding derivatives. The securing party posts additional collateral when their obligation rises or removes collateral when it falls. Certain derivative instruments contain provisions that require us to either post additional collateral or immediately settle any outstanding liability balances upon the occurrence of a specified credit risk-related event. No such specified credit risk related events occurred during the second quarter of 2016.

We placed cash collateral totaling \$84 million and securities collateral totaling \$55 million at June 30, 2016, and \$103 million and \$86 million at December 31, 2015, respectively, in accounts maintained by counterparties. This amount primarily relates to collateral posted to support our derivative positions. This amount also excludes cash and securities pledged as collateral under repurchase agreements. At June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, we placed cash collateral totaling \$7 million and \$21 million, respectively, with counterparties under collateral

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

arrangements associated with repurchase agreements. Refer to Note 13 for details on the repurchase agreements. The receivables for cash collateral placed are included in our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet in other assets. We received cash collateral from counterparties totaling \$146 million at June 30, 2016, primarily to support these derivative positions. We received cash collateral from counterparties totaling \$82 million at December 31, 2015. This amount also excludes cash and securities pledged as collateral under repurchase agreements. Refer to Note 13 for details on the repurchase agreements. The payables for cash collateral received are included on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet in accrued expenses and other liabilities. In certain circumstances, we receive or post securities as collateral with counterparties. We do not record collateral received on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet unless certain conditions are met. At June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, we received noncash collateral of \$2 million and \$7 million, respectively. Included in these amounts is noncash collateral where we have been granted the right to sell or pledge the underlying assets. We have not sold or pledged any of the noncash collateral received under these agreements.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Balance Sheet Presentation

The following table summarizes the fair value amounts of derivative instruments reported on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet. The fair value amounts are presented on a gross basis, are segregated by derivatives that are designated and qualifying as hedging instruments or those that are not, and are further segregated by type of contract within those two categories. Notional amounts are reference amounts from which contractual obligations are derived and are not recorded on the balance sheet. In our view, derivative notional is not an accurate measure of our derivative exposure when viewed in isolation from other factors, such as market rate fluctuations and counterparty credit risk.

Cicuit iisk.	June 30, 2016 Derivative contracts in a Notion				December 31, 2015 Derivative contracts in a receivable Notio			
(\$ in millions)	receiva hia vable			amount	position (a)	amount		
Derivatives designated as accounting hedges								
Interest rate contracts								
Swaps (c) (d) (e)	\$ 164	\$	22	\$ 8,101	\$ 126	\$ 9	\$ 14,151	
Foreign exchange contracts								
Forwards	4	_		212		1	189	
Total derivatives designated as accounting hedges	168	22		8,313	126	10	14,340	
Derivatives not designated as accounting hedges								
Interest rate contracts								
Swaps	17	39		1,461	30	51	6,101	
Futures and forwards	1			501	2	2	1,905	
Written options		18		16,920		72	18,220	
Purchased options	18			16,920	73	_	18,240	
Total interest rate risk	36	57		35,802	105	125	44,466	
Foreign exchange contracts								
Futures and forwards	3	2		127		_	278	
Total foreign exchange risk	3	2		127			278	
Equity contracts								
Forwards		5		17		9	32	
Written options	_	1		1		1	_	
Purchased options	2	—		_	2		_	
Total equity risk	2	6		18	2	10	32	
Total derivatives not designated as accounting hedges	41	65		35,947	107	135	44,776	
Total derivatives	\$ 209	\$	87	\$ 44,260	\$ 233	\$ 145	\$59,116	

Derivative contracts in a receivable position are classified as other assets on the Condensed Consolidated Balance (a) Sheet, and includes accrued interest of \$15 million and \$46 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively

- Derivative contracts in a liability position are classified as accrued expenses and other liabilities on the Condensed (b) Consolidated Balance Sheet, and includes accrued interest of \$4 million and \$12 million at June 30, 2016, and
- December 31, 2015, respectively.
- (c) Includes fair value hedges consisting of receive-fixed swaps on fixed-rate unsecured debt obligations with \$146 million and \$112 million in a receivable position, \$0 million and \$3 million in a payable position, and a \$2.6 billion and \$6.8 billion notional amount at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively. The hedge notional

- amount of \$2.6 billion at June 30, 2016, is associated with debt maturing in five or more years. Includes fair value hedges consisting of receive-fixed swaps on fixed-rate secured debt obligations (FHLB
- Advances) with \$18 million and \$1 million in a receivable position, \$0 million and \$2 million in a payable position, and a \$698 million and \$500 million notional amount at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.
- Other fair value hedges include pay-fixed swaps on portfolios of held-for-investment automotive loan assets with (e) \$0 million and \$13 million in a receivable position, \$22 million and \$3 million in a payable position, and a \$4.8 billion and \$6.8 billion notional amount at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Statement of Comprehensive Income Presentation

The following table summarizes the location and amounts of gains and losses on derivative instruments reported in our Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

	Three months ended June 30,	Six months ended June 30,
(\$ in millions)	2016 2015	2016 2015
Derivatives qualifying for hedge accounting		
(Loss) gain recognized in earnings on derivatives		
Interest rate contracts		
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans (a)	\$(6) \$7	\$(34) \$(16)
Interest on long-term debt (b) (c)	51 (97)	242 (11)
Gain (loss) recognized in earnings on hedged items		
Interest rate contracts		
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans (d)	5 2	33 35
Interest on long-term debt (e)	(50) 94	(246) 7
Total derivatives qualifying for hedge accounting	— 6	(5) 15
Derivatives not designated as accounting hedges		
Gain (loss) recognized in earnings on derivatives		
Interest rate contracts		
Gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net	_ 2	
Other income, net of losses	1 3	3 (9) 3 (9)
Total interest rate contracts	1 5	3 (9)
Foreign exchange contracts (f)		
Interest on long-term debt	(1) 5	(2) (138)
Other income, net of losses	1 (3)	(3) 8
Total foreign exchange contracts	— 2	(5) (130)
Equity contracts		
Compensation and benefits expense	(1) 3	(2)(3)
Total equity contracts	(1) 3	(2)(3)
Gain (loss) recognized in earnings on derivatives	\$— \$16	\$(9) \$(127)

Amounts exclude losses related to interest for qualifying accounting hedges of retail automotive loans

- (a) held-for-investment, which are primarily offset by the fixed coupon payments of the loans. The losses were \$5 million and \$15 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and \$12 million and \$32 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.
 - Amounts exclude gains related to interest for qualifying accounting hedges of unsecured debt, which are primarily
- (b) offset by the fixed coupon payment on the long-term debt. The gains were \$11 million and \$24 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and \$27 million and \$47 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.
 - Amounts exclude gains related to interest for qualifying accounting hedges of secured debt (FHLB Advances),
- (c) which are primarily offset by the fixed coupon payment on the long-term debt. The gains were \$2 million and \$3 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016.
- Amounts exclude losses related to amortization of deferred loan basis adjustments on the de-designated hedged (d) item of \$4 million and \$1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and \$9 million and \$1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.

Amounts exclude gains related to amortization of deferred debt basis adjustments on the de-designated hedged item (e) of \$21 million and \$16 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and \$39 million and \$44 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.

Amounts exclude gains and losses related to the revaluation of the related foreign-denominated debt or receivable.

(f) The losses were \$1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and three months ended 2015, and the gains were \$3 million and \$133 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table summarizes derivative instruments used in cash flow and net investment hedge accounting relationships.

	months ended June 30,	Six months ended June 30,
(\$ in millions)	,	2016 2015
Foreign exchange contracts		
Loss reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss to income from discontinued operations, net	\$-\$	\$— \$(4)
Total loss from discontinued operations, net	\$-\$	\$— \$(4)
(Loss) gain recognized in other comprehensive income (a)	\$ -\$ (2)	\$(6) \$20

The amounts represent the effective portion of net investment hedges. There are offsetting amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) related to the revaluation of the related net investment in foreign (a) operations, including the tax impacts of the hedge and related net investment, as disclosed separately in Note 17. There were gains of \$0 million and losses of \$3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.

21. Income Taxes

We recognized total income tax expense from continuing operations of \$56 million and \$206 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to income tax expense of \$94 million and \$197 million for the same periods in 2015. The changes in income tax expense for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same periods in 2015, were primarily driven by a tax benefit that resulted from a U.S. tax reserve release related to a prior year federal return that reduced our liability for unrecognized tax benefits during the three months ended June 30, 2016, by \$175 million. This tax benefit was offset by increases in tax expense attributable to higher pretax earnings and the establishment of a valuation allowance on capital loss carryforwards. As of each reporting date, we consider existing evidence, both positive and negative, that could impact our view with regard to future realization of deferred tax assets. We continue to believe it is more likely than not that the benefit for certain foreign tax credits and state net operating loss carryforwards will not be realized. In recognition of this risk, we continue to provide a partial valuation allowance on the deferred tax assets relating to these carryforwards. Finally, as a result of the U.S. tax reserve release previously mentioned, we recorded additional capital loss carryforward deferred tax assets of \$93 million. After assessing the positive and negative evidence surrounding our ability to realize these carryforwards before expiration, we established a full valuation allowance against these deferred tax assets.

22. Fair Value

Fair Value Measurements

For purposes of this disclosure, fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. Fair value is based on the assumptions we believe market participants would use when pricing an asset or liability. Additionally, entities are required to consider all aspects of nonperformance risk, including the entity's own credit standing, when measuring the fair value of a liability.

GAAP specifies a three-level hierarchy that is used when measuring and disclosing fair value. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices available in active markets (i.e., observable inputs) and the lowest priority to data lacking transparency (i.e., unobservable inputs). An instrument's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of significant input to its valuation. The following is a description of the three hierarchy

Three

Six

levels.

- Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.
- Level 1 Additionally, the entity must have the ability to access the active market, and the quoted prices cannot be adjusted by the entity.
 - Inputs are other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities;
- Level 2quoted prices in inactive markets for identical or similar assets or liabilities; or inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Unobservable inputs are supported by little or no market activity. The unobservable inputs represent management's best assumptions of how market participants would price the assets or liabilities. Generally, Level 3 assets and liabilities are valued using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques that require significant judgment or estimation.
- Transfers into or out of any hierarchy level are recognized at the end of the reporting period in which the transfer occurred. There were no transfers between any levels for the six months ended June 30, 2016.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Following are descriptions of the valuation methodologies used to measure material assets and liabilities at fair value and details of the valuation models, key inputs to those models, and significant assumptions utilized.

Available-for-sale securities — All classes of available-for-sale securities are carried at fair value based on observable market prices, when available. If observable market prices are not available, our valuations are based on internally developed discounted cash flow models (an income approach) that use a market-based discount rate and consider recent market transactions, experience with similar securities, current business conditions, and analysis of the underlying collateral, as available. To estimate cash flows, we are required to utilize various significant assumptions including market observable inputs (e.g., forward interest rates) and internally developed inputs (including prepayment speeds, delinquency levels, and credit losses).

Interests retained in financial asset sales — Includes certain noncertificated interests retained from the sale of automotive finance receivables. Due to inactivity in the market, valuations are based on internally developed discounted cash flow models (an income approach) that use a market-based discount rate; therefore, we classified these assets as Level 3. The valuation considers recent market transactions, experience with similar assets, current business conditions, and analysis of the underlying collateral, as available. To estimate cash flows, we utilize various significant assumptions, including market observable inputs (e.g., forward interest rates) and internally developed inputs (e.g., prepayment speeds, delinquency levels, and credit losses).

Derivative instruments — We enter into a variety of derivative financial instruments as part of our risk management strategies. Certain of these derivatives are exchange traded, such as Eurodollar futures, options of Eurodollar futures, and equity options. To determine the fair value of these instruments, we utilize the quoted market prices for the particular derivative contracts; therefore, we classified these contracts as Level 1.

We also execute over-the-counter (OTC) and centrally-cleared derivative contracts, such as interest rate swaps, a cross-currency swap, swaptions, foreign-currency denominated forward contracts, prepaid equity forward contracts, caps, floors, and agency to-be-announced securities. For OTC contracts, we utilize third-party-developed valuation models that are widely accepted in the market to value these OTC derivative contracts. The specific terms of the contract and market observable inputs (such as interest rate forward curves, interpolated volatility assumptions, or equity pricing) are used in the model. We classified these OTC derivative contracts as Level 2 because all significant inputs into these models were market observable. For centrally-cleared contracts, we utilize unadjusted prices obtained from the clearing house as the basis for valuation, and they are also classified as Level 2. We did not have any derivative instruments classified as Level 3 as of June 30, 2016, or December 31, 2015.

We are required to consider all aspects of nonperformance risk, including our own credit standing, when measuring fair value of a liability. We reduce credit risk on the majority of our derivatives by entering into legally enforceable agreements that enable the posting and receiving of collateral associated with the fair value of our derivative positions on an ongoing basis. In the event that we do not enter into legally enforceable agreements that enable the posting and receiving of collateral, we will consider our credit risk and the credit risk of our counterparties in the valuation of derivative instruments through a credit valuation adjustment (CVA), if warranted. The CVA calculation utilizes the credit default swap spreads of the counterparty.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Recurring Fair Value

The following tables display the assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis including financial instruments elected for the fair value option. We often economically hedge the fair value change of our assets or liabilities with derivatives and other financial instruments. The tables below display the hedges separately from the hedged items; therefore, they do not directly display the impact of our risk management activities.

neaged items, diefetore, they do not alreedy dispit	•	ring fair va		_
June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)		1Level 2		
Assets	Lever	120 (01 2	Ec ver s	10141
Investment securities				
Available-for-sale securities				
Debt securities				
U.S. Treasury and federal agencies	\$275	\$—	\$ —	\$275
U.S. States and political subdivisions	-	733	-	733
Foreign government	11	180		191
Mortgage-backed residential	_	12,617		12,617
Mortgage-backed commercial		506		506
Asset-backed		1,674	_	1,674
Corporate debt		1,602		1,602
Total debt securities	286	17,312		17,598
Equity securities (a)	599			599
Total available-for-sale securities	885	17,312		18,197
Other assets	000	17,012		10,177
Interests retained in financial asset sales		_	31	31
Derivative contracts in a receivable position (b)				
Interest rate	1	199	_	200
Foreign currency	_	7	_	7
Other	2	_	_	2
Total derivative contracts in a receivable position	3	206	_	209
Total assets	\$888	\$17,518	\$ 31	\$18,437
Liabilities	φσσσ	Ψ17,010	Ψ 01	Ψ10,.07
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				
Derivative contracts in a payable position (b)				
Interest rate	\$ —	\$(79)	\$ —	\$(79)
Foreign currency	_) —	(2)
Other	(1)	. ,	·) —	(6)
Total derivative contracts in a payable position	. ,	(86) —	(87)
Total liabilities	. ,	\$(86)	\$ —	\$(87)
(a) Our investment in any one industry did not exce	,	` ,		. ,

⁽a) Our investment in any one industry did not exceed 18%.

⁽b) For additional information on derivative instruments and hedging activities, refer to Note 20.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

	Recurri	rements		
December 31, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Investment securities				
Available-for-sale securities				
Debt securities				
U.S. Treasury and federal agencies	\$1,469	\$272	\$ —	\$1,741
U.S. States and political subdivisions		716		716
Foreign government	10	167		177
Mortgage-backed residential		10,366		10,366
Mortgage-backed commercial		481		481
Asset-backed		1,755		1,755
Corporate debt		1,204		1,204
Total debt securities	1,479	14,961		16,440
Equity securities (a)	717			717
Total available-for-sale securities	2,196	14,961		17,157
Other assets				
Interests retained in financial asset sales	_		40	40
Derivative contracts in a receivable position (b)				
Interest rate	2	229		231
Other	2			2
Total derivative contracts in a receivable position	4	229		233
Total assets	\$2,200	\$15,190	\$ 40	\$17,430
Liabilities				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				
Derivative contracts in a payable position (b)				
Interest rate	\$(2)	\$(133)	\$ —	\$(135)
Foreign currency		(1)	· —	(1)
Other	(1)	(8)	· —	(9)
Total derivative contracts in a payable position	(3)		· —	(145)
Total liabilities	\$(3)	\$(142)	\$ —	\$(145)
(a) Our investment in any and industry did not avai	and 1/10%			

⁽a)Our investment in any one industry did not exceed 14%.

⁽b) For additional information on derivative instruments and hedging activities, refer to Note 20.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following tables present the reconciliation for all Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis. We often economically hedge the fair value change of our assets or liabilities with derivatives and other financial instruments. The Level 3 items presented below may be hedged by derivatives and other financial instruments that are classified as Level 1 or Level 2. Thus, the following tables do not fully reflect the impact of our risk management activities.

risk management activities.														
				ırring	fair va	lue meas	urement	S					NT-4	
		Net		Llumma	alized								Net	ealized
				i/uiiie	anzeu								gair	
	gains Fair y										air valı	_		
	Fair	valı	ne.								a		in	uucu
	at			d							Ī	une 30		nings
(\$ in millions)	Apriin				includ in OC		held							
	1,		ning	s	in OC	1							at	
	201												Jun	e 30,
													201	6
Assets														
Other assets														
Interests retained in financial asset sales	\$31	\$	1	(a)	\$	-\$-	\$ 2 S	\$ -	\$	(3) \$	31	\$	
Total assets	\$31	\$	1		\$	-\$-	\$ 2 S	. 4	\$	(3) \$	31	\$	
(a) Reported as other income, net of				Cond						•	, .			
(a) reported as other meetine, her or						alue mea				Jii pi	011011	51 (6 111	,01110	•
		Ne			8								Net	
		rea	alize	ed/uni	realized								unre	alized
	Fa	irga	ins									Fair	gain	S
	va	lue										value	incl	uded
	at					Purcl	hasesSal	esIssuar	ices	Settle	emer	at	in	
	_	oriilno		ed	PurchasesSalesIssuancesSettlements June included in OCI 30,									ings
(\$ in millions)		in												
	20	1 5 ea	rnın	gs								2015		
													June	
Assets													2015	3
Mortgage loans held-for-sale, net	\$3	\$	1	(a)	\$	-\$	_\$_	_\$_	_	<u> </u>		\$ 4	\$	1
Other assets	ΨΣ	Ψ	1	(u)	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	Ψ	,	Ψ		ΨΤ	Ψ	1
Interests retained in financial asset														
sales	42	4		(a)						(14) 32	_	
Total assets	\$4	5\$	5		\$	-\$	-\$	-\$-	_	\$ (1	4	\$ 36	\$	1
(a) Reported as other income, net of	of loss	ses, i	in tł	ne Co	ndensec	l Consoli	dated St	atement	of	Com	preh	ensive	Incor	ne.
	Lev	el 3	recu	ırring	fair va	lue meas	urement	s						
		Net									F	air valı	ıeNet	
				l/unre	alized						a			ealized
		gair							_			une 30,	_	
(\$ in millions)	Fair		uc le	d		le P urcha	se s alesl	ssuance	Se	ttlem	ents2	016		uded
	at	ın			in OC	1							in	

	Jan. ea 1, 2016	ırnir	ngs										still at	held e 30,	
Assets													_01		
Other assets															
Interests retained in financial asset sales	\$40\$	3	(a)	\$	-\$		-\$ 6	\$	-\$	(18) \$	31	\$	_	_
Total assets	\$40\$	3		\$	-\$-		\$ 6	\$	-\$	(18) \$	31	\$		_
(a) Reported as other income, net of I	Leve	13			d Cons ir value				nt of (Comp	rehens	sive In		•	
		Net											Net		
				nreali	zed									alized	
	Fair	-	S									Fair	-		
	value	•										value			
(\$ in millions)	at Jan. included 1, in 2015 arnings				Purch included in OCI			archasesSalesIssuancesSettlements at Jun 30, 201							
Assets	.					Φ.	4	4		Φ.		.			
Mortgage loans held-for-sale, net Other assets	\$3 5	\$ 1	1 (a)) \$	_	\$	-\$	-\$-	_	\$ —	_	\$ 4	\$	1	
Interests retained in financial asset sales	47	7	(a)) –			_	- 1		(23)	32	_		
Total assets	\$503	\$ 8	3	\$	-	\$	-\$	-\$-	1	\$ (2	23)	\$ 36	\$	1	

(a) Reported as other income, net of losses, in the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. Nonrecurring Fair Value

We may be required to measure certain assets and liabilities at fair value from time to time. These periodic fair value measures typically result from the application of lower-of-cost or fair value accounting or certain impairment measures. These items would constitute nonrecurring fair value measures.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following tables display the assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis.

	Nonrec	urring		Lower-of-	-cc	ost		
	measurements		or fair value or valuati		Total gain included in earnings for the three months ended	Total gain included in earnings for the six months		
June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Lekelvel 2Level 3 Total			reserve allowance	•	the three months endec	ended	
Assets								
Loans held-for-sale, net	\$ -\$	-\$ 15	\$15	\$ —		n/m	(a)n/m	(a)
Commercial finance								
receivables and loans, net (b)								
Automotive		43	43	(6)	n/m	(a)n/m	(a)
Other		46	46	(18)	n/m	(a)n/m	(a)
Total commercial finance receivables and loans, net		89	89	(24)	n/m	(a) n/m	(a)
Other assets								
Repossessed and foreclosed assets (c)		10	10	(3)	n/m	(a)n/m	(a)
Other		5	5			n/m	(a)n/m	(a)
Total assets	\$ -\$	-\$ 119	\$119	\$ (27)	n/m	n/m	
u /u u o o u o o u i u o first								

n/m = not meaningful

We consider the applicable valuation or loan loss allowance to be the most relevant indicator of the impact on earnings caused by the fair value measurement. Accordingly, the table above excludes total gains and losses included in earnings for these items. The carrying values are inclusive of the respective valuation or loan loss allowance.

(b) Represents the portion of the portfolio specifically impaired during 2016. The related valuation allowance represents the cumulative adjustment to fair value of those specific receivables.

The allowance provided for repossessed and foreclosed assets represents any cumulative valuation adjustment recognized to adjust the assets to fair value.

recognized to adjust the as	sets to run	varue.							
	Nonrecui	rring		Lower-of-	-co	ost			
	fair value	ements	or		Total gain included in	Total	gain included		
June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Lekevel 2Level 3 Total		fair value or valuation reserve allowance		earnings for the three months ended	in earnings for the six months ended			
Assets									
Loans held-for-sale, net									
Automotive	\$-\$	\$1,356	\$1,356	\$ (12)	n/m	(a)n/m		(a)
Mortgage		10	10	(1)	n/m	(a)n/m		(a)
Other		36	36	_		n/m	(a)n/m		(a)
Total loans held-for-sale, net		1,402	1,402	(13)	n/m	(a)n/m		(a)
Commercial finance									
receivables and loans, net (b)									
Automotive		24	24	(8)	n/m	(a)n/m		(a)
Other		34	34	(11)	n/m	(a)n/m		(a)
		58	58	(19)	n/m	(a)n/m		(a)

Total commercial finance receivables and loans, net

Other assets

n/m = not meaningful

We consider the applicable valuation or loan loss allowance to be the most relevant indicator of the impact on earnings caused by the fair value measurement. Accordingly, the table above excludes total gains and losses included in earnings for these items. The carrying values are inclusive of the respective valuation or loan loss allowance.

- (b) Represents the portion of the portfolio specifically impaired during 2015. The related valuation allowance represents the cumulative adjustment to fair value of those specific receivables.
- The allowance provided for repossessed and foreclosed assets represents any cumulative valuation adjustment recognized to adjust the assets to fair value.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents quantitative information regarding the significant unobservable inputs used in significant Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis.

June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Level 3 nonrecurring measurements	Valuation technique	Unobservable input	Weighted average/range
Assets Automotive loans held-for-sale, net	\$ 1,356	Discounted cash flow	Prepayment rate	1.30%
			Gross loss Credit spread	0-4.50% 0-6.70%

Fair Value Option for Financial Assets

We elected the fair value option for an insignificant amount of conforming and government-insured mortgage loans held-for-sale. We elected the fair value option to mitigate earnings volatility by better matching the accounting for the assets with the related hedges. Our intent in electing fair value measurement was to mitigate a divergence between accounting losses and economic exposure for certain assets and liabilities.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following table presents the carrying and estimated fair value of financial instruments, except for those recorded at fair value on a recurring basis presented in the previous section of this note titled Recurring Fair Value. When possible, we use quoted market prices to determine fair value. Where quoted market prices are not available, the fair value is internally derived based on appropriate valuation methodologies with respect to the amount and timing of future cash flows and estimated discount rates. However, considerable judgment is required in interpreting current market data to develop the market assumptions and inputs necessary to estimate fair value. As such, the actual amount received to sell an asset or the amount paid to settle a liability could differ from our estimates. Fair value information presented herein was based on information available at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015.

		Estimated fair value				
(\$ in millions)	Carrying value	Lekevel 2	Level 3	Total		
June 30, 2016						
Financial assets						
Held-to-maturity securities	\$571	\$ -\$ 579	\$ —	\$579		
Loans held-for-sale, net	15		15	15		
Finance receivables and loans, net	111,564		112,632	112,632		
Nonmarketable equity investments	772	745	43	788		
Financial liabilities						
Deposit liabilities	\$72,802	\$ -\$ —	\$73,528	\$73,528		
Short-term borrowings	5,994		5,996	5,996		
Long-term debt	61,040	-23,407	39,574	62,981		
December 31, 2015						
Financial assets						
Loans held-for-sale, net	\$105	\$ -\$ —	\$105	\$105		
Finance receivables and loans, net	110,546		110,737	110,737		
Nonmarketable equity investments	418	391	42	433		
Financial liabilities						
Deposit liabilities	\$66,478	\$ -\$ —	\$66,889	\$66,889		
Short-term borrowings	8,101		8,102	8,102		
Long-term debt	66,234	-23,018	45,157	68,175		

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)
Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following describes the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair value for the significant classes of financial instruments. In addition to the valuation methods discussed below, we also followed guidelines for determining whether a market was not active and a transaction was not distressed. We assumed the price that would be received in an orderly transaction (including a market-based return) and not in forced liquidation or distressed sale. Cash and cash equivalents — Included in cash and cash equivalents are highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value due to interest rate, quoted price, or penalty on withdrawal. Classified as Level 1 under the fair value hierarchy, cash and cash equivalents generally expose us to limited credit risk and are so near maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. Accordingly, the carrying value approximates the fair value of these instruments.

Held-to-maturity securities — Held-to-maturity securities, which consist of residential mortgage-backed debt securities issued by government agencies, are carried at amortized cost. For fair value disclosure purposes, held-to-maturity securities are classified as Level 2, with fair value based on observable market prices, when available. Finance receivables and loans, net — With the exception of mortgage loans held-for-investment, the fair value of finance receivables and loans was based on discounted future cash flows using applicable spreads to approximate current rates applicable to each category of finance receivables and loans (an income approach using Level 3 inputs). The carrying value of commercial receivables in certain markets and certain automotive and other receivables for which interest rates reset on a short-term basis with applicable market indices are assumed to approximate fair value either because of the short-term nature or because of the interest rate adjustment feature. The fair value of commercial receivables in other markets was based on discounted future cash flows using applicable spreads to approximate current rates applicable to similar assets in those markets.

The fair value of mortgage loans held-for-investment was based on a discounted cash flow basis utilizing cash flow projections from internally developed models that utilized prepayment, default, and discount rate assumptions. These valuations consider unique attributes of the loans such as geography, delinquency status, product type, and other factors.

Nonmarketable equity investments — Nonmarketable equity investments primarily include investments in FHLB and FRB stock and other equity investments carried at cost. As a member of the FHLB and FRB, Ally Bank is required to hold FHLB and FRB stock. The stock can be sold only to the FHLB and FRB upon termination of membership, or redeemed at the sole discretion of the FHLB and FRB, respectively. The fair value of FHLB and FRB stock is equal to the stock's par value since the stock is bought, sold, and/or redeemed at par. FHLB and FRB stock is carried at cost, which generally represents the stock's par value.

Deposit liabilities — Deposit liabilities represent certain consumer and brokered bank deposits, mortgage escrow deposits, and dealer deposits. The fair value of deposits at Level 3 were estimated by discounting projected cash flows based on discount factors derived from the forward interest rate swap curve.

Short-term borrowings and Long-term debt — Level 2 debt was valued using quoted market prices for similar instruments, when available, or other means for substantiation with observable inputs. Debt valued by discounting projected cash flows using internally derived inputs, such as prepayment speeds and discount rates, was classified as Level 3.

Financial instruments for which carrying value approximates fair value — Certain financial instruments that are not carried at fair value on the consolidated balance sheet are carried at amounts that approximate fair value primarily due to their short term nature and limited credit risk. These instruments include restricted cash, cash collateral, accrued interest receivable, accrued interest payable, trade receivables and payables, and other short term receivables and payables.

23. Offsetting Assets and Liabilities

Our derivative contracts and repurchase/reverse repurchase transactions are supported by qualifying master netting and master repurchase agreements. These agreements are legally enforceable bilateral agreements that (1) create a

single legal obligation for all individual transactions covered by the agreement to the nondefaulting entity upon an event of default of the counterparty, including bankruptcy, insolvency, or similar proceeding, and (2) provide the nondefaulting entity the right to accelerate, terminate, and close-out on a net basis all transactions under the agreement and to liquidate or set off collateral promptly upon an event of default of the counterparty.

To further mitigate the risk of counterparty default related to derivative instruments, we maintain collateral agreements with certain counterparties. The agreements require both parties to maintain collateral in the event the fair values of the derivative financial instruments meet established thresholds. In the event that either party defaults on the obligation, the secured party may seize the collateral. Generally, our collateral arrangements are bilateral such that we and the counterparty post collateral for the value of our total obligation to each other. Contractual terms provide for standard and customary exchange of collateral based on changes in the market value of the outstanding derivatives. The securing party posts additional collateral when their obligation rises or removes collateral when it falls, such that the net replacement cost of the nondefaulting party is covered in the event of counterparty default.

In certain instances as it relates to our derivative instruments, we have the option to report derivative assets and liabilities as well as assets and liabilities associated with cash collateral received or delivered that is governed by a master netting agreement on a net basis as long as certain qualifying criteria are met. Similarly, for our repurchase/reverse repurchase transactions, we have the option to report recognized

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

assets and liabilities subject to a master netting agreement on a net basis if certain qualifying criteria are met. At June 30, 2016, these instruments are reported as gross assets and gross liabilities on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The composition of offsetting derivative instruments, financial assets, and financial liabilities was as follows.

June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Gross amo of recogni assets/(lia	ized	Gross amounts offset in the Condenses Consolida Balance Sheet	Net amounts assets/(liabil presented in ed Condensed ate Consolidate Balance She	lities the d	not of Conde Consc	olidated ce Sheet Collatera		nt
Assets									
Derivative assets in net asset positions	\$ 207		\$	— \$ 207		\$(44)	\$ (143)	\$ 20	
Derivative assets in net liability positions	2			2		(1)		1	
Total assets (d)	\$ 209		\$	— \$ 209		\$(45)	\$ (143)	\$ 21	
Liabilities									
Derivative liabilities in net liability positions	\$ (38)	\$	\$ (38)	\$1	\$ 21	\$ (16)
Derivative liabilities in net asset positions	(44)	_	(44)	44			
Derivative liabilities with no offsetting arrangements	(5)	_	(5)	_	_	(5)
Total derivative liabilities (d)	(87)		(87)	45	21	(21)
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (e)	(468)	_	(468)	_	468	_	
Total liabilities	\$ (555)	\$	— \$ (555)	\$45	\$ 489	\$ (21)
		_							

(a) Financial collateral received/pledged shown as a balance based on the sum of all net asset and liability positions between Ally and each individual derivative counterparty.

Amounts disclosed are limited to the financial asset or liability balance and, accordingly, exclude excess collateral received or pledged and noncash collateral received. \$2 million of noncash derivative collateral pledged to us was excluded at June 30, 2016. We do not record such collateral received on our Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet unless certain conditions are met.

Certain agreements grant us the right to sell or pledge the noncash assets we receive as collateral. Noncash collateral pledged to us where the agreement grants us the right to sell or pledge the underlying assets had a fair value of \$2 million at June 30, 2016. We have not sold or pledged any of the noncash collateral received under these agreements as of June 30, 2016.

- (d) For additional information on derivative instruments and hedging activities, refer to Note 20.
- (e) For additional information on securities sold under agreements to repurchase, refer to Note 13.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

December 31, 2015 (\$ in millions)	of	ross amounts recognized sets/(liabilitio	2C)		Net amounts assets/(liabili- presented in Condensed Consolidated Balance Shee	ities the l	not of Conde Conso	olidated ce Sheet .Collatecial (a) (b)	ne	l Net amour	nt
Assets											
Derivative assets in net asset positions	\$	224	\$		-\$ 224		\$(69)	\$ (67)	\$ 88	
Derivative assets in net liability positions	9				9		(9)			—	
Total assets (d)	\$	233	\$		-\$ 233		\$(78)	\$ (67)	\$ 88	
Liabilities											
Derivative liabilities in net liability positions	\$	(68)	\$	_	-\$ (68)	\$9	\$ 2		\$ (57)
Derivative liabilities in net asset positions	(6	9)	_		(69)	69			_	
Derivative liabilities with no offsetting arrangements	(8)	_		(8)	_	_		(8)
Total derivative liabilities (d)	(1	45)			(145)	78	2		(65)
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (e)	(6	48)	_		(648)	_	648		_	
Total liabilities	\$	(793)	\$		-\$ (793)	\$78	\$ 650		\$ (65)

(a) Financial collateral received/pledged shown as a balance based on the sum of all net asset and liability positions between Ally and each individual derivative counterparty.

Amounts disclosed are limited to the financial asset or liability balance and, accordingly, exclude excess collateral received or pledged and noncash collateral received. \$7 million of noncash derivative collateral pledged to us was excluded at December 31, 2015. We do not record such collateral received on our Consolidated Balance Sheet unless certain conditions are met.

Certain agreements grant us the right to sell or pledge the noncash assets we receive as collateral. Noncash collateral pledged to us where the agreement grants us the right to sell or pledge the underlying assets had a fair value of \$7 million at December 31, 2015. We have not sold or pledged any of the noncash collateral received under these agreements as of December 31, 2015.

- (d) For additional information on derivative instruments and hedging activities, refer to Note 20.
- (e) For additional information on securities sold under agreements to repurchase, refer to Note 13.
- 24. Segment and Geographic Information

Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise that engage in business activity from which revenues are earned and expenses incurred for which discrete financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by our chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance.

Change in Reportable Segments

As a result of a change in how management views and operates our business, during the first quarter of 2016, we made changes in the composition of our operating segments. Financial information related to our Corporate Finance business is presented as a separate reportable segment. Previously, all such activity was included in Corporate and Other. Additionally, only the activity of our ongoing bulk acquisitions of mortgage loans and other originations and refinancing is presented in Mortgage Finance operations. The activity related to the management of our legacy mortgage portfolio is included in Corporate and Other. Our other operating segments, Automotive Finance operations and Insurance operations, were unchanged. Amounts for 2015 have been adjusted to conform to the current

management view.

We report our results of operations on a line-of-business basis through four operating segments: Automotive Finance operations, Insurance operations, Mortgage Finance operations, and Corporate Finance operations, with the remaining activity reported in Corporate and Other. The operating segments are determined based on the products and services offered, and reflect the manner in which financial information is currently evaluated by management. The following is a description of each of our reportable operating segments.

Automotive Finance operations — Provides automotive financing services to consumers and automotive dealers. Our automotive financing services include providing retail installment sales financing, loans, and leases; offering term loans to dealers, financing dealer floorplans and other lines of credit to dealers; fleet financing, and vehicle remarketing services.

Insurance operations — Offers both consumer finance protection and insurance products sold primarily through the automotive dealer channel, and commercial insurance products sold to dealers. As part of our focus on offering dealers a broad range of consumer financial and insurance products, we provide vehicle service contracts, maintenance coverage, and guaranteed asset protection products. We also underwrite selected commercial insurance coverages, which primarily insure dealers' vehicle inventories.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Mortgage Finance operations — Includes the management of a held-for-investment consumer mortgage finance loan portfolio and is primarily comprised of high-quality jumbo and low-to-moderate income mortgage loans purchased or originated after January 1, 2009.

Corporate Finance operations — Provides senior secured leveraged cash flow and asset-based loans primarily to U.S.-based middle market companies. The loans are used to support leveraged buyouts, mergers and acquisitions, debt refinancing, restructurings, and working capital.

Corporate and Other primarily consists of activity related to centralized corporate treasury activities such as management of the cash and corporate investment securities and loan portfolios, short- and long-term debt, retail and brokered deposit liabilities, derivative instruments, the amortization of the discount associated with new debt issuances and bond exchanges, and the residual impacts of our corporate funds-transfer pricing (FTP) and treasury asset liability management (ALM) activities. Corporate and Other also includes certain equity investments, the management of our legacy mortgage portfolio, and reclassifications and eliminations between the reportable operating segments. Additionally, financial information related to TradeKing for June 2016 is included within Corporate and Other.

We utilize an FTP methodology for the majority of our business operations. The FTP methodology assigns charge rates and credit rates to classes of assets and liabilities based on expected duration and the benchmark rate curve plus an assumed credit spread. Matching duration allocates interest income and interest expense to these reportable segments so their respective results are insulated from interest rate risk. This methodology is consistent with our ALM practices, which includes managing interest rate risk centrally at a corporate level. The net residual impact of the FTP methodology is included within the results of Corporate and Other.

The information presented in our reportable operating segments and geographic areas tables that follow are based in part on internal allocations, which involve management judgment.

Financial information for our reportable operating segments is summarized as follows.

Three months ended June 30, (\$ in millions) 2016	Automotive Finance operations	Insurance operations	1 mance	Corporate Finance operations	and	Consolidated (a)
Net financing revenue (loss)	\$ 929	\$ 16	\$ 26	\$ 29	\$(16)	\$ 984
Other revenue	77	259	_	4	34	374
Total net revenue	1,006	275	26	33	18	1,358
Provision for loan losses	170			3	(1)	172
Total noninterest expense	410	293	17	16	37	773
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense	\$ 426	\$ (18)	\$ 9	\$ 14	\$(18)	\$ 413
Total assets	\$112,356	\$ 7,193	\$ 8,014	\$ 2,989	\$27,379	\$ 157,931
2015						
Net financing revenue	\$850	\$ 14	\$ 11	\$ 22	\$19	\$ 916
Other revenue (loss)	55	268		6	(118)	211
Total net revenue (loss)	905	282	11	28	(99)	1,127
Provision for loan losses	132	_	4	4	_	140
Total noninterest expense	400	267	10	14	33	724
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense	\$ 373	\$ 15	\$(3)	\$ 10	\$(132)	\$ 263
Total assets	\$ 113,607	\$ 7,260	\$ 5,623	\$ 2,132	\$27,656	\$ 156,278

⁽a) Net financing revenue after the provision for loan losses totaled \$812 million and \$776 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	Automotive Finance operations	Insurance operations	Mortgage Finance operations	Corporate Finance operations	and	Consolidated (a)
Net financing revenue (loss)	\$ 1,825	\$ 30	\$ 46	\$ 57	\$(23)	\$ 1,935
Other revenue	154	513	Ψ 0	10	73	750
Total net revenue	1,979	543	46	67	50	2,685
Provision for loan losses	379	_	3	9	1	392
Total noninterest expense	837	511	32	33	70	1,483
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense	\$ 763	\$ 32	\$ 11	\$ 25	\$(21)	
Total assets	\$ 112,356	\$ 7,193	\$ 8,014	\$ 2,989	\$27,379	\$ 157,931
2015						
Net financing revenue	\$ 1,659	\$ 26	\$ 22	\$ 42	\$17	\$ 1,766
Other revenue (loss)	107	536		12	(201)	454
Total net revenue (loss)	1,766	562	22	54	(184)	2,220
Provision for loan losses	259		6	(1)	(8)	256
Total noninterest expense	828	469	18	28	76	1,419
Income (loss) from continuing operations before income tax expense	\$ 679	\$ 93	\$ (2)	\$ 27	\$(252)	\$ 545
Total assets	\$113,607	\$ 7,260	\$ 5,623	\$ 2,132	\$27,656	\$ 156,278

⁽a) Net financing revenue after the provision for loan losses totaled \$1,543 million and \$1,510 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.

Information concerning principal geographic areas was as follows.

Revenue (a)	from ope	n continuing rations ore income	Net inco (loss) (b	
\$ 24	\$	12	\$ 10	
	—		(2)
24	12		8	
1,334	401		352	
\$ 1,358	\$	413	\$ 360	
\$ 28	\$	13	\$ 13	
			17	
28	13		30	
1,099	250)	152	
\$ 1,127	\$	263	\$ 182	
	\$ 24 	Revenue (a) before tax \$ 24	(a) operations before income tax expense \$ 24	Revenue (a) from continuing operations (loss) (before income tax expense \$ 24 \$ 12 \$ 10 — — (2 24 12 8 1,334 401 352 \$ 1,358 \$ 413 \$ 360 \$ 28 \$ 13 \$ 13 — — 17 28 13 30 1,099 250 152

⁽a) Revenue consists of net financing revenue and total other revenue as presented in our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

(c)

⁽b) Gain (loss) realized on sale of discontinued operations are allocated to the geographic area in which the business operated.

Our foreign operations as of June 30, 2016, and June 30, 2015, consist of our ongoing Insurance operations in Canada and our remaining international entities in wind-down.

(d) Amounts include eliminations between our domestic and foreign operations.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	Revenue (a)	Income from continuing operations before income tax expense		Net inco (loss) (b)	
2016					
Canada	\$ 45	\$	22	\$ 18	
Europe				(3)
Total foreign (c)	45	22		15	
Total domestic (d)	2,640	788	}	595	
Total	\$ 2,685	\$	810	\$ 610	
2015					
Canada	\$ 52	\$	24	\$ 21	
Europe	1	4		28	
Asia-Pacific				452	
Total foreign (c)	53	28		501	
Total domestic (d)	2,167	517	•	257	
Total	\$ 2,220	\$	545	\$ 758	

- (a) Revenue consists of net financing revenue and total other revenue as presented in our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.
- (b) Gain (loss) realized on sale of discontinued operations are allocated to the geographic area in which the business operated.
- (c) Our foreign operations as of June 30, 2016, and June 30, 2015, consist of our ongoing Insurance operations in Canada and our remaining international entities in wind-down.
- (d) Amounts include eliminations between our domestic and foreign operations.
- 25. Parent and Guarantor Condensed Consolidating Financial Statements

Certain of our senior notes issued by the parent are guaranteed by 100% directly owned subsidiaries of Ally (the Guarantors). As of June 30, 2016, the Guarantors include Ally US LLC and IB Finance Holding Company, LLC (IB Finance), each of which fully and unconditionally guarantee the senior notes on a joint and several basis.

The following financial statements present condensed consolidating financial data for (i) Ally Financial Inc. (on a

The following financial statements present condensed consolidating financial data for (i) Ally Financial Inc. (on a parent company-only basis); (ii) the Guarantors; (iii) the nonguarantor subsidiaries (all other subsidiaries); and (iv) an elimination column for adjustments to arrive at (v) the information for the parent company, the Guarantors, and nonguarantors on a consolidated basis.

Investments in subsidiaries are accounted for by the parent company and the Guarantors using the equity-method for this presentation. Results of operations of subsidiaries are therefore classified in the parent company's and Guarantors' investment in subsidiaries accounts. The elimination entries set forth in the following condensed consolidating financial statements eliminate distributed and undistributed income of subsidiaries, investments in subsidiaries, and intercompany balances and transactions between the parent, the Guarantors, and nonguarantors.

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Condensed Consolidating Statements of Comprehensive Income

Condensed Consolidating Statements of Complehensive in			~	
Three months ended June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Parent Guaranto	orsNonguarant	Consolidat	ingAlly
		C	adjustmen	ts consolidated
Financing revenue and other interest income	¢ (20) ¢	¢ 1 202	ф	¢ 1 265
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans	\$(28) \$ —	\$ 1,293	\$ —	\$ 1,265
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans —	3 —	2	(5) —
intercompany		00		. 00
Interest and dividends on investment securities		99	_	99
Interest on cash and cash equivalents	1 —	3		4
Interest-bearing cash — intercompany		2	(2) —
Operating leases	5 —	696	<u> </u>	701
Total financing revenue and other interest income	(19) —	2,095	(7) 2,069
Interest expense				
Interest on deposits	2 —	201		203
Interest on short-term borrowings	10 —	2	_	12
Interest on long-term debt	290 —	146		436
Interest on intercompany debt	4 —	3	(7) —
Total interest expense	306 —	352	(7) 651
Depreciation expense on operating lease assets	3 —	431		434
Net financing (loss) revenue	(328) —	1,312	_	984
Cash dividends from subsidiaries				
Nonbank subsidiaries	148 —		(148) —
Other revenue				
Insurance premiums and service revenue earned		236		236
(Loss) gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net	(2) —	5		3
Other gain on investments, net		39		39
Other income, net of losses	317 —	214	(435) 96
Total other revenue	315 —	494	(435) 374
Total net revenue	135 —	1,806	(583) 1,358
Provision for loan losses	88 —	84		172
Noninterest expense				
Compensation and benefits expense	139 —	103	_	242
Insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses		145	_	145
Other operating expenses	317 —	502	(433) 386
Total noninterest expense	456 —	750	(433) 773
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income			·	,
tax (benefit) expense and undistributed income (loss) of	(409) —	972	(150) 413
subsidiaries	, ,		·	,
Income tax (benefit) expense from continuing operations	(65) (82)	203		56
Net (loss) income from continuing operations	(344) 82	769	(150) 357
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	3 —	_	_	3
Undistributed income (loss) of subsidiaries				-
Bank subsidiary	336 336	_	(672) —
Nonbank subsidiaries	365 (2) —	(363) —
Net income	360 416	, 769	(1,185) 360
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	120 62	91	(1,163) 120
omer comprehensive medine, net of tax	120 02	/1	(133	, 120

Comprehensive income \$480 \$ 478 \$ 860 \$ (1,338) \$ 480

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Three months ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Parent Guaranto	rsNonguaranto	Consolidations rs adjustments	ngAlly consolidated
Financing revenue and other interest income	¢ (1 C) ¢	¢ 1 124	ф	¢ 1 110
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans	\$(16) \$ —	\$ 1,134	\$ —	\$ 1,118
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans —	2 —	5	(7)	_
intercompany		1.4		1.4
Interest on loans held-for-sale		14		14
Interest and dividends on investment securities		93		93
Interest on cash and cash equivalents	1 —	1		2
Interest-bearing cash — intercompany		2	(2)	
Operating leases		860		860
Total financing revenue and other interest income	(13) —	2,109	(9)	2,087
Interest expense				
Interest on deposits	2 —	175	_	177
Interest on short-term borrowings	10 —	2		12
Interest on long-term debt	292 —	127		419
Interest on intercompany debt	6 —	3	(9)	
Total interest expense	310 —	307	(9)	608
Depreciation expense on operating lease assets		563	_	563
Net financing (loss) revenue	(323) —	1,239		916
Cash dividends from subsidiaries				
Bank subsidiaries	400 400		(800)	
Nonbank subsidiaries	248 —		(248)	
Other revenue			, , ,	
Insurance premiums and service revenue earned		237		237
Gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net		1		1
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(156) —	_	_	(156)
Other gain on investments, net	— —	45		45
Other income, net of losses	327 —	334	(577)	84
Total other revenue	171 —	617	(577)	211
Total net revenue	496 400	1,856	(1,625)	1,127
Total liet to vellue	170 TOO	1,000	(1,023)	1,141

interest expense					
Interest on deposits	2 —	175	_	177	
Interest on short-term borrowings	10 —	2	_	12	
Interest on long-term debt	292 —	127	_	419	
Interest on intercompany debt	6 —	3	(9) —	
Total interest expense	310 —	307	(9) 608	
Depreciation expense on operating lease assets		563		563	
Net financing (loss) revenue	(323) —	1,239		916	
Cash dividends from subsidiaries					
Bank subsidiaries	400 400		(800)) —	
Nonbank subsidiaries	248 —	_	(248) —	
Other revenue					
Insurance premiums and service revenue earned		237	_	237	
Gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net		1	_	1	
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(156) —		_	(156)
Other gain on investments, net		45	_	45	
Other income, net of losses	327 —	334	(577) 84	
Total other revenue	171 —	617	(577) 211	
Total net revenue	496 400	1,856	(1,625) 1,127	
Provision for loan losses	(36) —	176	_	140	
Noninterest expense					
Compensation and benefits expense	139 —	197	(100) 236	
Insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses		122	_	122	
Other operating expenses	310 —	533	(477) 366	
Total noninterest expense	449 —	852	(577) 724	
Income from continuing operations before income tax					
(benefit) expense and undistributed (loss) income of	83 400	828	(1,048) 263	
subsidiaries					
Income tax (benefit) expense from continuing operations	(87) —	181	_	94	
Net income from continuing operations	170 400	647	(1,048) 169	
(Loss) income from discontinued operations, net of tax	(15) —	28	_	13	
Undistributed (loss) income of subsidiaries					
Bank subsidiary	(132) (132)) —	264		
Nonbank subsidiaries	159 —	_	(159) —	
					87

Net income	182 268	675	(943) 182	
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(148) (67) (166) 233	(148)
Comprehensive income	\$34 \$ 201	\$ 509	\$ (710) \$ 34	

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. \bullet Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Parent Guarante	orsNonguaranto	Consolidati ors adjustment	ingAlly s consolidated
Financing revenue and other interest income				
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans	\$(66) \$ —	\$ 2,566	\$ —	\$ 2,500
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans —	6 —	4	(10)
intercompany	0 —	4	(10) —
Interest and dividends on investment securities		201		201
Interest on cash and cash equivalents	2 —	5		7
Interest-bearing cash — intercompany		5	(5) —
Operating leases	10 —	1,460	_	1,470
Total financing revenue and other interest income	(48) —	4,241	(15) 4,178
Interest expense				
Interest on deposits	4 —	392	_	396
Interest on short-term borrowings	20 —	5		25
Interest on long-term debt	578 —	300	_	878
Interest on intercompany debt	9 —	6	(15) —
Total interest expense	611 —	703	(15) 1,299
Depreciation expense on operating lease assets	7 —	937		944
Net financing (loss) revenue	(666) —	2,601		1,935
Cash dividends from subsidiaries				
Nonbank subsidiaries	629 —		(629) —
Other revenue			•	
Insurance premiums and service revenue earned		466		466
(Loss) gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net	(5) —	9	_	4
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(2) —	(2)	· —	(4)
Other gain on investments, net		93		93
Other income, net of losses	690 —	430	(929) 191
Total other revenue	683 —	996	(929) 750
Total net revenue	646 —	3,597	(1,558) 2,685
Provision for loan losses	148 —	244		392
Noninterest expense				
Compensation and benefits expense	286 —	208		494
Insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses		218		218
Other operating expenses	656 —	1,044	(929) 771
Total noninterest expense	942 —	1,470	(929) 1,483
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income				
tax (benefit) expense and undistributed income (loss) of	(444) —	1,883	(629) 810
subsidiaries				
Income tax (benefit) expense from continuing operations	(108) (82) 396		206
Net (loss) income from continuing operations	(336) 82	1,487	(629) 604
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	9 —	(3)	· —	6
Undistributed income (loss) of subsidiaries				
Bank subsidiary	607 607		(1,214) —
Nonbank subsidiaries	330 (2) —	(328) —
Net income	610 687	1,484	(2,171) 610
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	266 145	243	(388) 266

Comprehensive income

\$876 \$832

\$ 1,727

\$ (2,559) \$ 876

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Parent Guarant	torsNonguarant	Consolida ors adjustmer	ntingAlly nts consolidated
Financing revenue and other interest income			-	
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans	\$(12) \$ —	\$ 2,204	\$ —	\$ 2,192
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans —	12 —	21	(22	`
intercompany	12 —	21	(33) —
Interest on loans held-for-sale		38	_	38
Interest and dividends on investment securities		181		181
Interest on cash and cash equivalents	1 —	3		4
Interest-bearing cash — intercompany		4	(4) —
Operating leases		1,756		1,756
Total financing revenue and other interest income	1 —	4,207	(37) 4,171
Interest expense				
Interest on deposits	5 —	344		349
Interest on short-term borrowings	20 —	3		23
Interest on long-term debt	584 —	264		848
Interest on intercompany debt	25 —	12	(37) —
Total interest expense	634 —	623	(37) 1,220
Depreciation expense on operating lease assets		1,185	<u> </u>	1,185
Net financing (loss) revenue	(633) —	2,399		1,766
Cash dividends from subsidiaries	,	,		,
Bank subsidiaries	525 525	_	(1,050) —
Nonbank subsidiaries	486 —	_	(486) —
Other revenue			·	•
Insurance premiums and service revenue earned		470	_	470
(Loss) gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net	(8) —	55		47
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(353) —	(1) —	(354)
Other gain on investments, net		100	<u> </u>	100
Other income, net of losses	678 —	690	(1,177) 191
Total other revenue	317 —	1,314	(1,177) 454
Total net revenue	695 525	3,713	(2,713) 2,220
Provision for loan losses	64 —	192	_	256
Noninterest expense				
Compensation and benefits expense	293 —	422	(224) 491
Insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses		178		178
Other operating expenses	620 —	1,083	(953) 750
Total noninterest expense	913 —	1,683	(1,177) 1,419
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income				
tax (benefit) expense and undistributed income of	(282) 525	1,838	(1,536) 545
subsidiaries	,	,		,
Income tax (benefit) expense from continuing operations	(202) —	399		197
Net (loss) income from continuing operations	(80) 525	1,439	(1,536) 348
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	372 —	38	_	410
Undistributed income of subsidiaries				
Bank subsidiary	48 48		(96) —
Nonbank subsidiaries	418 —		(418) —
			*	•

Net income	758 573	1,477	(2,050) 758	
Other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(117) (25) (119) 144	(117)
Comprehensive income	\$641 \$ 548	\$ 1,358	\$ (1,906) \$ 641	

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheet					
June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Parent (a)	Guarantors	Nonguarantors (a)	Consolidating adjustments	g Ally consolidated
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents					
Noninterest-bearing	\$796	\$ —	\$ 994	\$ —	\$ 1,790
Interest-bearing	700		3,241	_	3,941
Interest-bearing — intercompany	_		839	(839)	_
Total cash and cash equivalents	1,496		5,074	(839)	5,731
Available-for-sale securities	_		18,197	_	18,197
Held-to-maturity securities	_		571		571
Loans held-for-sale, net	_		15		15
Finance receivables and loans, net					
Finance receivables and loans, net	3,162		109,491		112,653
Intercompany loans to					
Bank subsidiary	1,400			(1,400)	
Nonbank subsidiaries	2,319		561	(2,880)	
Allowance for loan losses	(76)) —	(1,013)		(1,089)
Total finance receivables and loans, net	6,805		109,039	(4,280)	111,564
Investment in operating leases, net	59		13,696		13,755
Intercompany receivables from					
Bank subsidiary	293			(293)	_
Nonbank subsidiaries	91		124	(215)	_
Investment in subsidiaries					
Bank subsidiary	17,257	17,257	_	(34,514)	_
Nonbank subsidiaries	10,837	1	_	(10,838)	_
Premiums receivable and other insurance assets	_		1,868	(24)	1,844
Other assets	4,537	_	4,612	(2,895)	6,254
Total assets	\$41,375	\$ 17,258	\$ 153,196	\$ (53,898)	\$ 157,931
Liabilities					
Deposit liabilities					
Noninterest-bearing	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 94	\$ —	\$ 94
Interest-bearing	200		72,508		72,708
Total deposit liabilities	200		72,602		72,802
Short-term borrowings	3,576		2,418		5,994
Long-term debt	21,625		39,415		61,040
Intercompany debt to					
Nonbank subsidiaries	1,400		3,719	(5,119)	
Intercompany payables to					
Bank subsidiary	203			(203)	
Nonbank subsidiaries	164		165	(329)	
Interest payable	251		176		427
Unearned insurance premiums and service revenue		_	2,465		2,465
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	345	_	4,142		1,592
Total liabilities	27,764		125,102		144,320
Total equity	13,611	17,258	28,094	(45,352)	13,611

Total liabilities and equity

\$41,375 \$17,258 \$153,196

\$ (53,898) \$ 157,931

(a) Amounts presented are based upon the legal transfer of the underlying assets to VIEs in order to reflect legal ownership.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

December 31, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Parent (a)	Guarantors	Nonguarantors (a)	Consolidatin adjustments	g Ally consolidated
Assets	· /			3	
Cash and cash equivalents					
Noninterest-bearing	\$1,234	\$ —	\$ 914	\$ —	\$ 2,148
Interest-bearing	401	<u> </u>	3,831	_	4,232
Interest-bearing — intercompany			850	(850	, <u> </u>
Total cash and cash equivalents	1,635		5,595	(850	6,380
Available-for-sale securities	_		17,157		17,157
Loans held-for-sale, net			105		105
Finance receivables and loans, net					
Finance receivables and loans, net	2,636		108,964		111,600
Intercompany loans to	_,==				,
Bank subsidiary	600			(600) —
Nonbank subsidiaries	3,277		559	(3,836	,) —
Allowance for loan losses	(72)) —	(982)		(1,054)
Total finance receivables and loans, net	6,441		108,541) 110,546
Investment in operating leases, net	81		16,190		16,271
Intercompany receivables from	01		10,170		10,271
Bank subsidiary	186	_	_	(186) —
Nonbank subsidiaries	259	_	282	(541) —
Investment in subsidiaries	237		202	(371) —
Bank subsidiary	16,496	16,496		(32,992)
Nonbank subsidiaries	10,902	10,470	_	(10,913) —) —
Premiums receivable and other insurance assets	10,902	11	1,827) —) 1,801
Other assets	4,785		4,488) 6,321
Total assets		 \$ 16 507		•	
Liabilities	\$40,785	\$ 16,507	\$ 154,185	\$ (52,896	\$ 158,581
Deposit liabilities	¢.	¢.	¢ 00	¢	Φ 00
Noninterest-bearing	\$— 220	\$ <i>—</i>	\$ 89	\$ —	\$ 89
Interest-bearing	229		66,160	_	66,389
Total deposit liabilities	229		66,249	_	66,478
Short-term borrowings	3,453		4,648	_	8,101
Long-term debt	21,048		45,186		66,234
Intercompany debt to	1 400		2.077	(5.006	
Nonbank subsidiaries	1,409		3,877	(5,286) —
Intercompany payables to	1.40			(1.10	
Bank subsidiary	142		_	(142) —
Nonbank subsidiaries	420		191	(611) —
Interest payable	258		92	_	350
Unearned insurance premiums and service revenue			2,434		2,434
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	387	82	4,028	•	1,545
Total liabilities	27,346	82	126,705	(8,991) 145,142
Total equity	13,439	16,425	27,480	(43,905) 13,439
Total liabilities and equity	\$40,785	\$ 16,507	\$ 154,185	\$ (52,896	\$ 158,581
(a)					

Amounts presented are based upon the legal transfer of the underlying assets to VIEs in order to reflect legal ownership.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Condensed Conse	olidating Stateme	nt of Cash Flows
-----------------	-------------------	------------------

Six months ended June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Parent	Guaran	to N onguaran	Consolidat tors adjustment	in&lly s consolidated
Operating activities					
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$132	\$ —	\$ 2,919	\$ (629)	\$ 2,422
Investing activities					
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	_		(8,657) —	(8,657)
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities			6,584	_	6,584
Proceeds from maturities and repayments of			1 526		1 526
available-for-sale securities	_	_	1,536		1,536
Purchases of held-to-maturity securities	_	_	(571) —	(571)
Net increase in finance receivables and loans	(834)	—	(4,819) —	(5,653)
Proceeds from sales of finance receivables and loans			4,156		4,156
originated as held-for-investment	_		4,130		4,130
Net change in loans — intercompany	61		(2) (59)	
Purchases of operating lease assets			(1,472) —	(1,472)
Disposals of operating lease assets	9		3,038		3,047
Acquisitions of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	(288)) —			(288)
Capital contributions to subsidiaries	(988)	—		988	
Returns of contributed capital	1,971	8		(1,979)	
Net change in restricted cash	1		481		482
Net change in nonmarketable equity investments	_		(354) —	(354)
Other, net	(82)) —	13		(69)
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(150)	8	(67	(1,050)	(1,259)
Financing activities					
Net change in short-term borrowings — third party	123		(2,235) —	(2,112)
Net (decrease) increase in deposits	(29)) —	6,337		6,308
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt — third party	1,115		7,905	_	9,020
Repayments of long-term debt — third party	(596)) —	(13,709) —	(14,305)
Net change in debt — intercompany	(8)) —	(62) 70	
Redemption of preferred stock	(696)) —	_		(696)
Dividends paid — third party	(30)) —	_	_	(30)
Dividends paid and returns of contributed capital — intercompany	_	(8)	(2,600	2,608	_
Capital contributions from parent	_		988	(988)	
Net cash used in financing activities	(121)	(8)) 1,690	(1,815)
Effect of exchange-rate changes on cash and cash	(121)	, (0)		, 1,000	
equivalents			3		3
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(139)) —	(521) 11	(649)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,635	<u> </u>	5,595	·	6,380
Cash and cash equivalents at June 30,	\$1,496	\$ —	\$ 5,074	\$ (839)	
60		-	•	, , ,	,

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	Parent	Guarar	nto	rsNonguara	nto	Consolida rs adjustmer		gAlly consolida	ated
Operating activities									
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	\$(64)	\$ 525		\$ 2,817		\$ (1,535)	\$ 1,743	
Investing activities									
Purchases of investment securities				(8,165)			(8,165)
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	_			2,865		_		2,865	
Proceeds from maturities and repayments of available-for				2,192				2,192	
-sale securities	_			2,172				2,172	
Net decrease (increase) in finance receivables and loans	787			(6,258)			(5,471)
Proceeds from sales of finance receivables and loans				1,582				1,582	
originated as held-for-investment				1,302				1,302	
Net change in loans — intercompany	2,598			1,259		(3,857)	_	
Purchases of operating lease assets				(2,348)			(2,348)
Disposals of operating lease assets				2,709				2,709	
Capital contributions to subsidiaries	(169)) (1)	1		169			
Returns of contributed capital	602			_		(602)		
Proceeds from sale of business unit, net	1,049			_				1,049	
Net change in restricted cash				449				449	
Net change in nonmarketable equity investments				88				88	
Other, net	(10)) —		(132)			(142)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	4,857	(1)	(5,758)	(4,290)	(5,192)
Financing activities									
Net change in short-term borrowings — third party	121			2,824		_		2,945	
Net (decrease) increase in deposits	(72)) —		3,785				3,713	
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt — third party	3,780			14,038				17,818	
Repayments of long-term debt — third party	(5,837)) —		(13,147)			(18,984)
Net change in debt — intercompany	(1,131)) —		(2,597)	3,728		_	
Repurchase and redemption of preferred stock	(442) —		_				(442)
Dividends paid — third party	(1,318)) —		_				(1,318)
Dividends paid and returns of contributed capital —		(525	`	(1.612	`	2 127			
intercompany	_	(323)	(1,612)	2,137		_	
Capital contributions from parent	_	1		168		(169)	_	
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(4,899)) (524)	3,459		5,696		3,732	
Effect of exchange-rate changes on cash and cash				(1	`			(1	`
equivalents		_		(1	J	_		(1)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(106)) —		517		(129)	282	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	2,286	_		3,905		(615)	5,576	
Cash and cash equivalents at June 30,	\$2,180	\$ —		\$ 4,422		\$ (744)	\$ 5,858	
26 Contingencies and Other Risks									

26. Contingencies and Other Risks

In the normal course of business, we enter into transactions that expose us to varying degrees of risk. Legal Proceedings

We are or may be subject to potential liability under various governmental proceedings, claims, and legal actions that are pending or otherwise asserted against us. We are named as defendants in a number of legal actions, and we are involved in governmental proceedings arising in connection with our respective businesses. Some of the pending actions purport to be class actions, and certain legal actions include claims for substantial compensatory and/or

punitive damages or claims for indeterminate amounts of damages. We establish reserves for legal claims when payments associated with the claims become probable and the payments can be reasonably estimated. Given the inherent difficulty of predicting the outcome of litigation and regulatory matters, it is generally very difficult to predict what the eventual outcome will be, and when the matter will be resolved. The actual costs of resolving legal claims may be higher or lower than any amounts reserved for the claims.

On the basis of information currently available, advice of counsel, available insurance coverage, and established reserves, it is the opinion of management that the eventual outcome of the current actions against us will not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows. However, it is possible that the ultimate resolution of legal matters, if unfavorable, may be material to our consolidated financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows in a particular period.

Table of Contents

Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited) Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Regulatory Matters

Ally and its subsidiaries, including Ally Bank, are or may become involved from time to time in formal and informal reviews, investigations, examinations, proceedings, and information-gathering requests by federal and state government and self-regulatory agencies, including, among others, the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), the SEC, Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB), the FRB, the FDIC, the Utah Department of Financial Institutions, and the Federal Trade Commission regarding their respective operations.

Mortgage Matters

We have received subpoenas from the DOJ that include a broad request for documentation and other information relating to residential mortgage-backed securities issued by our former mortgage subsidiary, Residential Capital, LLC and its subsidiaries (ResCap RMBS). In connection with these requests, the DOJ is investigating potential fraud and other potential legal claims related to ResCap RMBS, including its investigation of potential claims under the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989. The DOJ is also investigating potential claims under the False Claims Act (FCA) related to representations made by us in connection with investments in Ally made by the United States Department of the Treasury pursuant to the Troubled Asset Relief Program in 2008 and 2009 regarding certain claims against Residential Capital, LLC or its subsidiaries at that time. We continue to engage in discussions with the DOJ with respect to legal and factual aspects of their investigations and potential claims. As previously disclosed, at the request of the DOJ, we entered into an agreement to voluntarily extend the statutes of limitations related to potential FCA claims. This agreement expired at the end of January 2016.

We have separately received subpoenas and document requests from the SEC that include information covering a wide range of mortgage-related matters.

These matters could result in material adverse consequences including, without limitation, adverse judgments, significant settlements, fines, penalties, injunctions, or other actions.

Automotive Subprime Matters

In October 2014, we received a document request from the SEC in connection with its investigation related to subprime automotive finance and related securitization activities. Separately, in December 2014, we received a subpoena from the DOJ requesting similar information. In May 2015, we received an information request from the New York Department of Financial Services requesting similar information. We have cooperated with each of these agencies with respect to these matters. These matters could result in material adverse consequences including, without limitation, adverse judgments, significant settlements, fines, penalties, injunctions, or other actions. CFPB

In December 2013, Ally Financial Inc. and Ally Bank entered into Consent Orders issued by the CFPB and the DOJ pertaining to the allegation of disparate impact in the automotive finance business. The Consent Orders require Ally to create a compliance plan addressing, at a minimum, the communication of Ally's expectations of Equal Credit Opportunity Act compliance to dealers, maintenance of Ally's existing limits on dealer finance income for contracts acquired by Ally, and monitoring for potential discrimination both at the dealer level and within our portfolio of contracts acquired across all dealers. Ally formed a compliance committee consisting of certain Ally and Ally Bank directors to oversee Ally's execution of the Consent Orders' terms. Ally is required to meet certain stipulations under the Consent Orders, including a requirement to make monetary payments when ongoing remediation targets are not attained. These matters could result in material adverse consequences including, without limitation, adverse judgments, significant settlements, fines, penalties, injunctions, or other actions.

Other Contingencies

We are subject to potential liability under various other exposures including tax, nonrecourse loans, self-insurance, and other miscellaneous contingencies. We establish reserves for these contingencies when the loss becomes probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. The actual costs of resolving these items may be substantially higher or lower than the amounts reserved for any one item. Based on information currently available, it is the opinion of management that the eventual outcome of these items will not have a material adverse impact on our results of

operations, financial position, or cash flows.

27. Subsequent Events

Declaration of Quarterly Dividend Payment and Authorization of Stock Repurchase Program On July 18, 2016, the Ally Board of Directors declared a quarterly dividend payment of \$0.08 per share on all common stock. The dividend is payable on August 15, 2016, to shareholders of record at the close of business on August 1, 2016. Additionally, the Ally Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to \$700 million beginning in the third quarter of 2016 and continuing through the second quarter of 2017.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Selected Financial Data

The selected historical financial information set forth below should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements, and the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements. The historical financial information presented may not be indicative of our future performance.

The following table presents selected Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and market price data.

			Six months ended June 30,		
(A: '11'	June 30	,		,	
(\$ in millions, except per share and share data)	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Total financing revenue and other interest income		\$ 2,087		\$ 4,171	
Total interest expense	651	608	1,299	1,220	
Depreciation expense on operating lease assets	434	563	944	1,185	
Net financing revenue	984	916	1,935	1,766	
Total other revenue	374	211	750	454	
Total net revenue	1,358	1,127	2,685	2,220	
Provision for loan losses	172	140	392	256	
Total noninterest expense	773	724	1,483	1,419	
Income from continuing operations before income tax expense	413	263	810	545	
Income tax expense from continuing operations	56	94	206	197	
Net income from continuing operations	357	169	604	348	
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	3	13	6	410	
Net income	\$360	\$ 182	\$610	\$ 758	
Basic earnings per common share:					
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	\$0.70	\$ (2.24)	\$1.18	\$ (2.01)
Net income (loss)	0.71	(2.22)	1.20	(1.16)
Weighted-average common shares outstanding (a)	485,370	0,48128,847,164	484,80	1,478822,550,8	842
Diluted earnings per common share:					
Net income (loss) from continuing operations	\$0.70	\$ (2.24)	\$1.18	\$ (2.01)
Net income (loss)	0.71	(2.22)	1.19	(1.16)
Weighted-average common shares outstanding (a) (b)	486,07	4,448724,847,164	485,36	4,48821,550,8	842
Market price per common share:					
High closing	\$18.66	\$ 23.66	\$18.88	\$ 23.88	
Low closing	14.90	19.95	14.90	18.71	
Period-end closing	17.07	22.43	17.07	22.43	
Period-end common shares outstanding	483,75	3,48610,750,247	483,75	3,48610,750,2	247

Includes shares related to share-based compensation that vested but were not yet issued for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.

Due to antidilutive effect of the net loss from continuing operations attributable to common shareholders for the (b)three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, basic weighted-average common shares outstanding were used to calculate basic and diluted earnings per share.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents selected balance sheet and ratio data.

	At and for the			At and for the				
	three months ended				six months ended			
	June 30,				June 30,			
(\$ in millions)	2016		2015		2016		2015	
Selected period-end balance sheet data:								
Total assets	\$157,931		\$156,278	;	\$157,931		\$156,278	3
Total deposit liabilities	\$72,802		\$61,930		\$72,802		\$61,930	
Long-term debt	\$61,040		\$65,675		\$61,040		\$65,675	
Preferred stock	\$ —		\$813		\$ —		\$813	
Total equity	\$13,611		\$14,295		\$13,611		\$14,295	
Financial ratios:								
Return on average assets (a)	0.93	%	0.48	%	0.78	%	1.01	%
Return on average equity (a)	10.61	%	4.98	%	8.98	%	10.08	%
Return on average tangible common equity (non-GAAP) (b)	9.72	%	(30.43)%	8.93	%	(8.13)%
Equity to assets (a)	8.72	%	9.58	%	8.71	%	9.98	%
Net interest spread (a) (c)	2.57	%	2.43	%	2.53	%	2.37	%
Net yield on interest-earning assets (a) (d)	2.68	%	2.55	%	2.64	%	2.49	%

(a) The ratios were based on average assets and average equity using a combination of monthly and daily average methodologies.

Return on average tangible common equity (ROTCE) is a non-GAAP measure that management believes is important to the reader of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements but should be supplemental to, and not a substitute for, primary measures of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). It is computed as net income available to common shareholders under GAAP and includes preferred dividends and premiums paid, divided by a two-period average of tangible common equity (non-GAAP). Tangible common equity is calculated as average total shareholder's equity, \$13,717 million and \$15,114 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and \$13,525 million and \$14,847 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, less preferred equity, goodwill, and identifiable intangibles

- (b) net of deferred tax liabilities of \$498 million and \$1,061 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and \$498 million and \$1,061 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively. Other companies may define or calculate this measure differently. We believe this measure is useful to investors, analysts, and banking regulators because, by removing the effect of preferred stock, goodwill, and identifiable intangibles net of deferred tax liabilities from shareholder's equity, it allows investors, analysts, and banking regulators to more easily compare our return on equity to other companies in the industry who present a similar measure. We also believe that removing preferred stock, goodwill, and identifiable intangibles net of deferred tax liabilities from shareholder's equity, and including the impact of preferred dividends and premiums paid in net income is a more relevant measure of the return on our common shareholders' equity.
- Net interest spread represents the difference between the rate on total interest-earning assets and the rate on total interest-bearing liabilities, excluding discontinued operations for the periods shown.
- (d) Net yield on interest-earning assets represents net financing revenue as a percentage of total interest-earning assets.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

As of January 1, 2015, Ally became subject to the rules implementing the 2010 Basel III capital framework in the United States (U.S. Basel III), which reflect new and higher capital requirements, capital buffers, and new regulatory capital definitions, deductions and adjustments. Certain aspects of U.S. Basel III, including the new capital buffers and regulatory capital deductions, will be phased in over several years. To assess our capital adequacy against the full impact of U.S. Basel III, we also present "fully phased-in" information that reflects regulatory capital rules that will take effect as of January 1, 2019. Refer to Note 19 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for further information. The following table presents selected regulatory capital data.

	June 30, 2016			June 30, 2015				
			Fully				Fully	
(\$ in millions)	Transitio	nal	Phased-in	n	Transitio	nal	Phased-in	n
			(a)				(a)	
Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio	9.59	%	9.31	%	9.83	%	9.29	%
Tier 1 capital ratio	11.18	%	11.13	%	11.74	%	11.65	%
Total capital ratio	12.83	%	12.77	%	12.63	%	12.56	%
Tier 1 leverage ratio (to adjusted quarterly average assets) (b)	9.63	%	9.61	%	10.35	%	10.33	%
Total equity	\$13,611		\$13,611		\$14,295		\$14,295	
Preferred stock			_		(813)	(813)
Goodwill and certain other intangibles	(252)	(273)	(27)	(27)
Deferred tax assets arising from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards (c)	(466)	(777)	(440)	(1,100)
Other adjustments	(64)	(64)	166		166	
Common Equity Tier 1 capital	12,829		12,497		13,181		12,521	
Preferred stock	_		_		725		696	
Trust preferred securities	2,488		2,488		2,546		2,546	
Deferred tax assets arising from net operating loss and tax credit	(211	`			(660	`		
carryforwards	(311)			(660)	_	
Other adjustments	(47)	(47)	(58)	(58)
Tier 1 capital	14,959		14,938		15,734		15,705	
Qualifying subordinated debt and other instruments qualifying as	1,165		1,165		275		304	
Tier 2	1,103		1,103		213		304	
Qualifying allowance for credit losses	1,089		1,089		975		975	
Other adjustments	(47)	(47)	(58)	(58)
Total capital	\$17,166		\$17,145		\$16,926		\$16,926	
Risk-weighted assets (d)	\$133,787	7	\$134,225	5	\$134,023	3	\$134,791	1
O C 11 1 1 1 1 1 CAADC 11	41 4			1 1				1

- Our fully phased-in capital ratios are non-GAAP financial measures that management believes are important to the reader of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements but should be supplemental to, and not a substitute for, primary GAAP measures. The fully phased-in capital ratios are compared to the transitional capital ratios above.
- (a) We believe these capital ratios are important because we believe investors, analysts, and banking regulators may assess our capital utilization and adequacy using these ratios. Additionally, presentation of these ratios allows readers to compare certain aspects of our capital utilization and adequacy on the same basis to other companies in the industry.
- (b) Tier 1 leverage ratio equals Tier 1 capital divided by adjusted quarterly average total assets (which reflects adjustments for disallowed goodwill, certain intangible assets, and disallowed deferred tax assets).
- (c) Contains disallowed deferred tax assets under and Basel III as applicable.
- (d) Risk-weighted assets are defined by regulation and are determined by allocating assets and specified off-balance sheet financial instruments into various risk categories.

I.... 20 2015

Management's Discussion and Analysis Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Overview

Ally Financial Inc. (referred to herein as Ally, Parent, we, our, or us) is a leading digital financial services company offering financial products for consumers, businesses, automotive dealers and corporate clients. Founded in 1919, we are a leading financial services company with over 95 years of experience providing a broad array of financial products and services. We operate as a financial holding company (FHC) and a bank holding company (BHC). Our banking subsidiary, Ally Bank, is an award-winning online bank, and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ally Financial Inc. with a distinct brand and focus on customers, offering a variety of deposit and other banking products. Discontinued Operations

During 2013 and 2012, certain disposal groups met the criteria to be presented as discontinued operations. The remaining activity relates to previous discontinued operations for which we continue to have minimal residual costs. For all periods presented, the operating results for these operations have been removed from continuing operations. Refer to Note 3 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for more details. The MD&A has been adjusted to exclude discontinued operations unless otherwise noted.

Change in Reportable Segments

As a result of a change in how management views and operates our business, during the first quarter of 2016, we made changes in the composition of our operating segments. Financial information related to our Corporate Finance business is presented as a separate reportable segment. Previously, all such activity was included in Corporate and Other. Additionally, only the activity of our ongoing bulk acquisitions of mortgage loans and other originations and refinancing is presented in Mortgage Finance operations. The activity related to the management of our legacy mortgage portfolio is included in Corporate and Other. Our other operating segments, Automotive Finance operations and Insurance operations, were unchanged. Amounts for 2015 have been adjusted to conform to the current management view. In connection with the change in operating segments, we defined additional classes of finance receivables and loans: Mortgage Finance and Mortgage — Legacy. Mortgage Finance includes consumer mortgage loans from our ongoing mortgage operations and Mortgage — Legacy includes consumer mortgage loans originated prior to 2009.

Primary Lines of Business

Dealer Financial Services, which includes our Automotive Finance and Insurance operations, Mortgage Finance, and Corporate Finance are our primary lines of business. The following table summarizes the operating results excluding discontinued operations of each line of business. Operating results for each of the lines of business are more fully described in the MD&A sections that follow.

Segment results include cost of funds associated with product offerings. For products originated at Ally Bank, the cost of funds is more beneficial than products originated at other entities as Ally Bank helps fund assets at a lower cost. Noninterest costs associated with deposit gathering activities were \$57 million and \$125 million during the three and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, and are allocated to each segment based on their relative balance sheet.

	Three months ended June 30,			Six months ended June 30,			
			Favorable/			Favorable/	
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)	
			% change			% change	
Total net revenue (loss)							
Dealer Financial Services							
Automotive Finance	\$1,006	\$905	11	\$1,979	\$1,766	12	
Insurance	275	282	(2)	543	562	(3)	
Mortgage Finance	26	11	136	46	22	109	
Corporate Finance	33	28	18	67	54	24	
Corporate and Other	18	(99)	118	50	(184)	127	
Total	\$1,358	\$1,127	20	\$2,685	\$2,220	21	

Income (loss) from continuing operations before

income tax expense

Dealer Financial Services

Automotive Finance	\$426	\$373	14	\$763	\$679	12
Insurance	(18) 15	n/m	32	93	(66)
Mortgage Finance	9	(3) n/m	11	(2) n/m
Corporate Finance	14	10	40	25	27	(7)
Corporate and Other	(18) (132) 86	(21) (252) 92
Total	\$413	\$263	57	\$810	\$545	49
n/m = not meaningful						

<u>Table of Contents</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Our Dealer Financial Services operations offer a wide range of financial services and insurance products to automotive dealerships and their customers. Dealer Financial Services consist of two separate reportable segments — Automotive Finance and Insurance operations.

Our automotive finance services include providing retail installment sales contracts, loans, and leases, offering term loans to dealers, financing dealer floorplans and other lines of credit to dealers, fleet financing, and vehicle remarketing services. The business is centered on our strong and longstanding relationships with automotive dealers and serves the financial needs of 18,000 dealers in the United States, including over 11,000 dealers outside of the General Motors Company (GM) and Fiat Chrysler Automobiles US LLC (Chrysler) channels, and approximately 4.4 million of their retail customers with a wide range of financial services and insurance products. We believe our dealer-focused business model, with a focus on premium service and deep relationships, value added products and services, and full credit spectrum expertise proven over many credit cycles, makes us the preferred automotive finance company for thousands of our automotive dealer customers. We have developed particularly strong relationships with thousands of dealers resulting from our longstanding relationship with GM as well as relationships with other manufacturers, including Chrysler, providing us with an extensive understanding of the operating needs of these dealers relative to other automotive finance companies. During the first quarter of 2016, we completed the national roll-out of our used lease product.

We have established relationships with thousands of Growth channel (non-GM/Chrysler) dealers through our customer-centric approach and specialized incentive programs. The Growth channel was established as a formal channel in 2012 to focus on developing dealer relationships beyond our existing relationships that primarily were developed through our role as a captive finance company historically for GM and more recently for Chrysler brands. The success of the Growth channel has been a key enabler to converting our business model from a focused captive finance company to a leading market competitor. In this channel, we currently have over 11,000 dealer relationships, of which approximately 10,000 are franchised dealers from brands such as Ford, Nissan, Kia, Hyundai, Toyota, Honda and others; RV dealers; and used vehicle only retailers, which have a national presence.

Our Insurance operations offer both consumer finance protection and insurance products sold primarily through the automotive dealer channel, and commercial insurance products sold directly to dealers. As part of our focus on offering dealers a broad range of consumer financial and insurance products, we provide vehicle service contracts (VSC), maintenance coverage, and guaranteed asset protection (GAP) products. We also underwrite selected commercial insurance coverages, which primarily insure dealers' wholesale vehicle inventory. As part of our continued efforts to diversify, our Insurance operations launched its new flagship vehicle service contract offering, Ally Premier Protection, nationwide for new and used vehicles of virtually all makes and models in June 2015. Ally Premier Protection is replacing the General Motors Protection Plan nameplate, which will be discontinued in November 2016.

Our Mortgage Finance operations are limited to the management of a held-for-investment consumer mortgage finance loan portfolio and is primarily comprised of high-quality jumbo and low-to-moderate income (LMI) mortgage loans purchased or originated after January 1, 2009. During the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, we continued to execute bulk purchases of mortgage loans that were originated by third parties. Year-to-date purchases have totaled \$2.4 billion.

Our Corporate Finance operations provide senior secured leveraged cash flow and asset-based loans primarily to U.S.-based middle market companies. The Corporate Finance portfolio is almost entirely comprised of first lien, first out loans. Our primary focus is on businesses owned by private equity sponsors with loans typically used for leveraged buyouts, mergers and acquisitions, debt refinancing, restructurings, and working capital. The portfolio is well diversified across multiple industries including retail, manufacturing, distribution, service companies, and other specialty sectors such as healthcare and technology.

Corporate and Other primarily consists of activity related to centralized corporate treasury activities such as management of the cash and corporate investment securities and loan portfolios, short- and long-term debt, retail and

brokered deposit liabilities, derivative instruments, the amortization of the discount associated with new debt issuances and bond exchanges, and the residual impacts of our corporate funds-transfer pricing (FTP) and asset liability management (ALM) activities. Corporate and Other also includes certain equity investments, the management of our legacy mortgage portfolio, and reclassifications and eliminations between the reportable operating segments. On June 1, 2016, we completed the acquisition of TradeKing Group, Inc. (TradeKing), a digital wealth management company with an online broker/dealer, digital portfolio management platform, and educational content and social collaboration channels. Financial information related to TradeKing for June 2016 is included within Corporate and Other.

During the second quarter of 2016, we launched the Ally CashBack Credit Card. This offering will generate fee revenue with no direct credit risk exposure due to the structure of the co-brand relationship, and the related activity will be included in Corporate and Other.

In addition, as we look ahead, we are well positioned as the marketplace continues to evolve and are working to build on our existing foundation of approximately 5.5 million customers, strong brand, innovative culture, and leading digital platform to expand our products and services and to create an integrated customer experience.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Consolidated Results of Operations

The following table summarizes our consolidated operating results excluding discontinued operations for the periods shown. Refer to the operating segment sections of the MD&A that follows for a more complete discussion of operating results by line of business.

	Three	months	ended June 30,	Six mon	ths ended	d June 30,
			Favorable/			Favorable/
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)
			% change			% change
Net financing revenue						
Total financing revenue and other interest income	\$2,069	9\$2,087	(1)	\$4,178	\$4,171	_
Total interest expense	651	608	(7)	1,299	1,220	(6)
Depreciation expense on operating lease assets	434	563	23	944	1,185	20
Net financing revenue	984	916	7	1,935	1,766	10
Other revenue						
Insurance premiums and service revenue earned	236	237	_	466	470	(1)
Gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net	3	1	n/m	4	47	(91)
Loss on extinguishment of debt		(156)100	(4)	(354)	99
Other gain on investments, net	39	45	(13)	93	100	(7)
Other income, net of losses	96	84	14	191	191	
Total other revenue	374	211	77	750	454	65
Total net revenue	1,358	1,127	20	2,685	2,220	21
Provision for loan losses	172	140	(23)	392	256	(53)
Noninterest expense						
Compensation and benefits expense	242	236	(3)	494	491	(1)
Insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses	145	122	(19)	218	178	(22)
Other operating expenses	386	366	(5)	771	750	(3)
Total noninterest expense	773	724	(7)	1,483	1,419	(5)
Income from continuing operations before income tax	413	263	57	910	545	49
expense	413	203	37	810	343	49
Income tax expense from continuing operations	56	94	40	206	197	(5)
Net income from continuing operations	\$357	\$169	111	\$604	\$348	74
n/m = not meaningful						

We earned net income from continuing operations of \$357 million and \$604 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$169 million and \$348 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. The increases were primarily due to lower losses on the extinguishment of debt due to debt tender offers in 2015, and an increase in net financing revenue. The increase for the three months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the three months ended June 30, 2015, was partially offset by an increase in the provision for loan losses, and an increase in insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses as a result of higher weather-related losses in the second quarter of 2016. The increase for the six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the six months ended June 30, 2015, was partially offset by an increase in the provision for loan losses, a decrease in gain on mortgage and automotive loans, and an increase in insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses. Total financing revenue and other interest income remained relatively flat for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same periods in 2015. Total financing revenue and other interest income at our Automotive Finance operations was favorably impacted by higher consumer financing revenue primarily due to the successful execution of our continued strategic focus on expanding risk adjusted returns, as well as higher commercial financing revenue primarily resulting from an increase in dealer floorplan assets. These trends offset the decrease in

operating lease revenue, net of depreciation, as a result of GM's decision to provide subvention programs for their products exclusively through a wholly-owned subsidiary. Total financing revenue and other interest income at our Mortgage Finance operations was favorably impacted due to portfolio growth as a result of bulk acquisitions of mortgage loans.

Total interest expense increased 7% and 6% for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015. Interest on deposits increased \$26 million and \$47 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015, due to continued deposit growth. Interest on debt increased \$17 million and \$32 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015, primarily as a result of increased rates on secured debt. Additionally, the increase in interest on debt for the six months ended June 30, 2016, was unfavorably impacted by derivative activity driven primarily by declines in interest rate and exchange rate hedging, and a decrease in deferred debt amortization income resulting

<u>Table of Contents</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

from accelerated amortization in 2015 related to debt tender offers. The increases were partially offset by the repayment of higher-cost legacy debt, and lower unsecured debt due to refinancing activity.

Net gain on mortgage and automotive loans increased \$2 million and decreased \$43 million and for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015. The gain for the six months ended June 30, 2015, was primarily due to a sale of a portfolio of troubled debt restructuring (TDR) loans from our consumer mortgage portfolio.

Loss on extinguishment of debt decreased \$156 million and \$350 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015. The decreases were primarily due to the execution of tender offers for legacy, high-cost debt in 2015.

The provision for loan losses was \$172 million and \$392 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$140 million and \$256 million for the same periods in 2015. The increase in provision for loan losses is primarily due to the change in our portfolio composition as we continued the execution of our underwriting strategy to originate consumer automotive assets across a broad risk spectrum. The increase is also partly attributable to continued growth within our commercial loan portfolio combined with reserve releases within the commercial automotive portfolio during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, that did not repeat in the same periods in 2016.

Insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses increased \$23 million and \$40 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015. The increases were primarily due to severe hailstorms, which drove higher weather-related losses.

We recognized total income tax expense from continuing operations of \$56 million and \$206 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to income tax expense of \$94 million and \$197 million for the same periods in 2015. The changes in income tax expense for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same periods in 2015, were primarily driven by a tax benefit that resulted from a U.S. tax reserve release related to a prior year federal return that reduced our liability for unrecognized tax benefits during the three months ended June 30, 2016, by \$175 million. This tax benefit was offset by increases in tax expense attributable to higher pretax earnings and the establishment of a valuation allowance on capital loss carryforwards. The U.S. tax reserve release and establishment of a valuation allowance cause significant differences in the usual relationship of income tax expense to pretax earnings.

In calculating the provision for income taxes from continuing operations, we apply an estimated annual effective tax rate to year-to-date ordinary income on an interim basis. Refer to Note 1 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for further details.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Dealer Financial Services

Results for Dealer Financial Services are presented by reportable segment, which includes our Automotive Finance and Insurance operations.

Automotive Finance

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes the operating results of our Automotive Finance operations. The amounts presented are before the elimination of balances and transactions with our other reportable segments.

	Three mo	nths ended.	June 30,	Six month	ns ended Ju	ne 30,
			Favorable/			Favorable/
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)
			% change			% change
Net financing revenue						
Consumer	\$877	\$785	12	\$1,743	\$1,530	14
Commercial	262	235	11	514	473	9
Loans held-for-sale	_	14	(100)	_	33	(100)
Operating leases	701	860	(18)	1,470	1,756	(16)
Other interest income	2	2	_	5	4	25
Total financing revenue and other interest	1,842	1,896	(2)	3,732	3,796	(2)
income	1,042	1,090	(3)	3,732	3,790	(2)
Interest expense	479	483	1	963	952	(1)
Depreciation expense on operating lease	434	563	23	044	1 105	20
assets	434	303	23	944	1,185	20
Net financing revenue	929	850	9	1,825	1,659	10
Other revenue						
Gain (loss) on automotive loans, net	5	(6)	183	10	(21	(148)
Other income	72	61	18	144	128	13
Total other revenue	77	55	40	154	107	44
Total net revenue	1,006	905	11	1,979	1,766	12
Provision for loan losses	170	132	(29)	379	259	(46)
Noninterest expense						
Compensation and benefits expense	118	123	4	244	249	2
Other operating expenses	292	277	(5)	593	579	(2)
Total noninterest expense	410	400	(3)	837	828	(1)
Income from continuing operations before	\$ 126	¢272	1.4	¢762	\$670	12
income tax expense	Φ420	Φ3/3	14	φ / O S	Φ 0/9	1.2
Total assets	\$112,356	\$113,607	(1)	\$112,356	\$113,607	(1)
Total noninterest expense Income from continuing operations before income tax expense	410 \$426	400 \$373	(3)14(1)	837 \$763	828\$679	(1)12

Components of net operating lease revenue, included in amounts above, were as follows.

	Three 30,	months	ended June	Six mon	ths ended	l June 30,
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	Favorable/ (unfavorable) % change	2016	2015	Favorable/ (unfavorable) % change
Net operating lease revenue Operating lease revenue Depreciation expense	\$701	\$860	(18)	\$1,470	\$1,756	(16)
Depletiment expense	520	671	23	1,085	1,363	20

Depreciation expense on operating lease assets

(excluding remarketing gains)

Remarketing gains	(86) (108) (20)	(141) (178) (21)
Total depreciation expense on operating lease assets	434 563 23	944 1,185	20
Total net operating lease revenue	\$267 \$297 (10)	\$526 \$571	(8)

Our Automotive Finance operations earned income from continuing operations before income tax expense of \$426 million and \$763 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$373 million and \$679 million for the three

<u>Table of Contents</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. Results for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, were favorably impacted by higher consumer financing revenue primarily due to the successful execution of our continued strategic focus on expanding risk adjusted returns and an increase in consumer assets, as well as higher commercial financing revenue primarily resulting from an increase in dealer floorplan assets and higher benchmark rates. These increases were partially offset by an increase in provision for loan losses primarily due to the change in our portfolio composition as we continued the execution of our underwriting strategy to originate consumer automotive assets across a broad risk spectrum, as well as a decrease in net operating lease revenue primarily resulting from run-off of our GM lease portfolio.

Consumer financing revenue (combined with interest income on consumer loans held-for-sale) increased \$78 million and \$180 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015. The increases are primarily due to improved portfolio yields as a result of the successful execution of our continued strategic focus on expanding risk adjusted returns, as well as continued asset growth in the Growth and Chrysler channels. Consumer originations in both the Growth and Chrysler channels increased by 11% for the six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same period in 2015.

Commercial financing revenue increased \$27 million and \$41 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015, primarily due to higher floorplan assets driven by higher average vehicle prices and a shift in vehicle mix towards trucks and sport utility vehicles.

Total net operating lease revenue decreased 10% and 8% for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015. The decreases were primarily driven by lower operating lease revenue as a result of GM portfolio run-off outpacing originations, which were partially offset by a corresponding decrease in depreciation expense on operating lease assets. The decreases were also due to lower lease remarketing gains driven by lower gain per unit, partially offset by an increase in termination volume. We recognized remarketing gains of \$86 million and \$141 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$108 million and \$178 million for the same periods in 2015.

Other income increased \$11 million and \$16 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015, primarily due to an increase in servicing fee income resulting from higher levels of off-balance sheet retail serviced assets.

The provision for loan losses was \$170 million and \$379 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$132 million and \$259 million for the same periods in 2015. The increases were primarily due to the change in our portfolio composition as we continued the execution of our underwriting strategy to originate consumer automotive assets across a broad risk spectrum, as well as reserve releases within the commercial automotive portfolio in the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, that did not repeat in the same periods in 2016.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Automotive Financing Volume

Consumer Automotive Financing Volume

The following tables present retail originations by credit tier, average buy rate, and NAALR.

Credit Tier (a)	Volume (\$ in billions)	% Share of volume	Average buy rate (b)	NAALR (c)	Average FICO®
Three months ended June 30, 2016					
S	\$ 2.7	32	3.55 %	(0.12)%	757
A	3.7	43	5.87	(0.78)	669
В	1.7	20	9.51	(2.75)	642
C	0.4	5	13.53	(5.68)	607
Total retail originations	\$ 8.5	100	6.33	(1.24)	686
Three months ended June 30, 2015					
S	\$ 3.4	35	3.20 %	(0.16)%	748
A	3.7	38	5.15	(0.80)	673
В	2.0	20	8.53	(2.14)	636
C	0.7	7	12.13	(3.74)	599
Total retail originations	\$ 9.8	100	5.75	(1.12)	685
Six months ended June 30, 2016					
S	\$ 5.2	31	3.52 %	(0.13)%	757
A	7.2	43	5.79	(0.79)	668
В	3.3	20	9.43	(2.61)	641
C	0.9	5	13.50	(5.14)	606
D	0.1	1	18.03	(8.17)	576
Total retail originations	\$ 16.7	100	6.32	(1.20)	685
Six months ended June 30, 2015					
S	\$ 6.1	34	3.13 %	(0.15)%	752
A	6.9	38	5.09	(0.81)	674
В	3.6	20	8.58	(2.21)	636
C	1.3	7	12.19	(3.82)	600
D	0.1	1	17.51	(5.89)	572
Total retail originations	\$ 18.0	100	5.74	(1.12)	686

Represents Ally's internal credit score, incorporating numerous borrower and structure attributes including: FICO®

- (b) Simple weighted average rate at which Ally purchases a retail loan contract from a dealer.
- (c) Projected Net Average Annualized Loss Rate.

For the three months ended June 30, 2016, as compared to projections a year ago for the three months ended June 30, 2015, the increase in NAALR was 12 basis points, while the average buy rate for retail originations increased by 58 basis points.

The following table presents the total retail and lease origination dollars and percentage mix by product type.

Consumer	% Share of
automotive	
financing	Ally
originations	originations

⁽a) Score; severity and aging of delinquency; number of credit inquiries; loan-to-value ratio; and payment-to-income ratio. We originated an insignificant amount of retail loans classified as Tier D during the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, and Tier E during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015.

Edgar Filing: Ally Financial Inc. - Form 10-Q

Three months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015
New retail standard	\$4,364	\$5,192	47	48
Used retail	4,024	3,961	43	37
Lease	871	961	9	9
New retail subvented	128	690	1	6
Total consumer automotive financing originations (a)	\$9,387	\$10,804	100	100

Includes Commercial Services Group (CSG) originations of \$849 million and \$958 million for the three months (a) ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and RV originations of \$147 million and \$123 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.

0 - 71

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

	Consumo automoti financing originati	ve	% Sha Ally origin	
Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015
New retail standard	\$8,404	\$9,279	46	45
Used retail	8,116	7,547	44	36
Lease	1,704	2,604	9	13
New retail subvented	204	1,218	1	6
Total consumer automotive financing originations (a)	\$18,428	\$20,648	100	100

Includes Commercial Services Group (CSG) originations of \$1,684 million and \$1,929 million for the six months (a) ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and RV originations of \$276 million and \$230 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.

The following table presents the total retail and lease origination dollars and percentage mix by channel.

	Consum automot financin originati	ive g	% Sha Ally origina	
Three months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015
Growth	\$3,434	\$3,405	37	31
GM	3,304	4,854	35	45
Chrysler	2,649	2,545	28	24
Total consumer automotive financing originations	\$9,387	\$10,804	100	100
	Consumer automotive financing originations			
	automot financin	ive g	Ally	nare of
Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	automot financin	ive g	Ally origin	
Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions) Growth	automot financin originati 2016	ive g ions	Ally origin	nations
	automot financin originati 2016	g cons 2015	Ally origin 2016	nations 2015
Growth	automot financin originati 2016 \$6,801	ive g ions 2015 \$6,149	Ally origin 2016	nations 2015 30

During the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, total consumer originations decreased \$1.4 billion and \$2.2 billion, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015. The decreases, as expected, were due to lower GM volume and the successful execution of our continued strategic focus on expanding risk adjusted returns. The decreases were partially offset by higher volume in the Growth and Chrysler channels. Growth and Chrysler volume increased 1% and 4%, respectively, for the three months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same period in 2015. Volume in both the Growth and Chrysler channels increased 11% for the six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same period in 2015. The increases were driven by expanded offerings and new dealer relationships.

The following table presents the percentage of total retail originations by the loan term in months.

Three months ended June 30,	Six months ended June 30,
2016 2015	2016 2015
17 % 21 9	% 18 % 22 %

72-75	68	68	68	69
76 +	15	11	14	9

Total retail originations (a) 100% 100% 100% 100%

(a) Excludes RV loans.

As we continue the execution of our disciplined underwriting strategy to originate consumer automotive assets across a broad risk spectrum, retail originations with a term of 76 months or more represented 15% and 14% of total retail originations for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to 11% and 9% for the same periods in 2015. Substantially all of the loans originated with a term of 76 months or more during the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, were considered to be prime. We define prime retail automotive loans primarily as those loans with a FICO® Score (or an equivalent score) at origination of 620 or greater.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents the percentage of total retail and lease originations by FICO® Score.

	Three month ended 30,		Six months ended June 30,		
	2016	2015	2016	2015	
740 +	23 %	24 %	22 %	26 %	
739-660	37	34	37	34	
659-620	24	23	25	22	
619-540	10	13	10	12	
< 540	1	1	1	1	
Unscored (a)	5	5	5	5	

Total consumer automotive financing originations 100% 100% 100% 100%

(a) Unscored are primarily CSG contracts with entities that have no FICO® Score.

Originations with a FICO® Score of less than 620 (considered nonprime) represented 11% and 14% of total consumer originations for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and 11% and 13% for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively. Consumer loans and leases with FICO® Scores of less than 540 continued to comprise only 1% of total originations for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016. For discussion of our credit risk management practices and performance, refer to the section titled Risk Management within this MD&A.

For discussion of manufacturing marketing incentives, refer to our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015, as filed on February 24, 2016, with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), as amended by the Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 5, 2016 (referred to herein as the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements), Item 7, Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Automotive Finance Operations.

Commercial Wholesale Financing Volume

The following table summarizes the average balances of our commercial wholesale floorplan finance receivables of new and used vehicles.

	Average	balance	Average	balance
	Three me	onths	Six mont	ths ended
	ended Ju	ne 30,	June 30,	
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015
GM new vehicles	\$15,056	\$15,246	\$14,692	\$15,405
Chrysler new vehicles	8,991	8,150	9,117	8,148
Growth new vehicles	4,275	3,469	4,181	3,449
Used vehicles	3,812	3,379	3,845	3,367
Total commercial wholesale finance receivables	\$32,134	\$30,244	\$31,835	\$30,369

Commercial wholesale financing average volume increased \$1.9 billion and \$1.5 billion during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same periods in 2015 primarily due to higher floorplan assets driven by higher average vehicle prices and a shift in vehicle mix towards trucks and sport utility vehicles. The increases in Growth new, Chrysler new, and Used commercial wholesale financing volume were partially offset by a decrease in GM new vehicles.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Insurance

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes the operating results of our Insurance operations. The amounts presented are before the elimination of balances and transactions with our other reportable segments.

	Three mo	nths ended	l June 30,	Six month	ns ended Ju	June 30,		
			Favorable/			Favorable/		
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)		
			% change			% change		
Insurance premiums and other income								
Insurance premiums and service revenue	\$236	\$237		\$466	\$470	(1)		
earned	\$ <i>23</i> 0	ψ <i>231</i>		φ + 00	Φ +70	(1)		
Investment income, net (a)	34	41	(17)	68	84	(19)		
Other income	5	4	25	9	8	13		
Total insurance premiums and other income	275	282	(2)	543	562	(3)		
Expense								
Insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses	145	122	(19)	218	178	(22)		
Acquisition and underwriting expense								
Compensation and benefits expense	17	16	(6)	35	35	_		
Insurance commissions expense	97	95	(2)	191	188	(2)		
Other expenses	34	34		67	68	1		
Total acquisition and underwriting expense	148	145	(2)	293	291	(1)		
Total expense	293	267	(10)	511	469	(9)		
(Loss) income from continuing operations	¢(10)	¢ 1.5	/	¢22	¢02	(66)		
before income tax expense	\$(18)	\$15	n/m	\$32	\$93	(66)		
Total assets	\$7,193	\$7,260	(1)	\$7,193	\$7,260	(1)		
Insurance premiums and service revenue	\$237	\$262	(10)	\$459	\$501	(9)		
written	\$231	\$202	(10)	\$439	\$301	(8)		
Combined ratio (b)	122.8 %	112.2 %		108.7 %	99.1 %			

n/m = not meaningful

Includes realized gains on investments of \$21 million and \$43 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, and \$29 million and \$62 million for the three months and six months ended June 30,

(a) 2015, respectively; and interest expense of \$12 million and \$24 million, for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, and \$13 million and \$26 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively.

Management uses a combined ratio as a primary measure of underwriting profitability. Underwriting profitability is indicated by a combined ratio under 100% and is calculated as the sum of all incurred losses and expenses (b) (overlying interest and incurred losses).

(excluding interest and income tax expense) divided by the total of premiums and service revenues earned and other fee income.

Our Insurance operations incurred a loss from continuing operations before income tax expense of \$18 million and income of \$32 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to income of \$15 million and \$93 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. The decreases for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, were primarily due to severe hailstorms, which drove higher weather-related losses, and lower investment income.

Insurance premiums and service revenue earned was \$236 million and \$466 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$237 million and \$470 million for the same periods in 2015. The decreases for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, were due primarily to increased dealer

reinsurance participation and lower earned revenue on used VSC products as a result of discontinuation of the agent sales channel, partially offset by increased wholesale and GAP earned premium.

Net investment income was \$34 million and \$68 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$41 million and \$84 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. The decreases for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, were due primarily to lower realized investment gains as compared to the same periods in 2015.

Insurance losses and loss adjustment expenses totaled \$145 million and \$218 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$122 million and \$178 million for the same periods in 2015. The increases were primarily due to severe hailstorms, which drove higher weather-related losses. Higher weather-related losses primarily drove the increase in the combined ratio to 122.8% and 108.7% during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to 112.2% and 99.1% for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table shows premium and service revenue written by insurance product.

	Three	months	Six months			
	ended.	June	ended June			
	30,		30,			
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015		
Vehicle service contracts						
New retail	\$112	\$114	\$208	\$211		
Used retail	109	135	218	265		
Reinsurance (a)	(48)	(44)	(89)	(84)		
Total vehicle service contracts (b)	173	205	337	392		
Wholesale	45	41	86	78		
Other finance and insurance (c)	19	16	36	31		
Total	\$237	\$262	\$459	\$501		

- (a) Reinsurance represents the transfer of premiums and risk from an Ally insurance company to a third party insurance company.
- (b) VSC revenue is earned over the life of the service contract on a basis proportionate to the anticipated cost pattern.
- Other finance and insurance includes GAP coverage, excess wear and tear, wind-down of Canadian personal lines, and other ancillary products.

Insurance premiums and service revenue written was \$237 million and \$459 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to \$262 million and \$501 million for the same periods in 2015. The decreases for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, were due primarily to increased dealer reinsurance participation and lower VSC volume as a result of the discontinuation of the agent sales channel, partially offset by an increase in wholesale premiums.

Cash and Investments

A significant aspect of our Insurance operations is the investment of proceeds from premiums and other revenue sources. We use these investments to satisfy our obligations related to future claims at the time these claims are settled. Our Insurance operations have an Investment Committee, which develops guidelines and strategies for these investments. The guidelines established by this committee reflect our risk tolerance, liquidity requirements, regulatory requirements, and rating agency considerations, among other factors.

The following table summarizes the composition of our Insurance operations cash and investment portfolio at fair value.

(\$ in millions)	June 30,	December 31,	
(\$ III IIIIIIOIIS)	2016	2015	
Cash			
Noninterest-bearing cash	\$370	\$ 293	
Interest-bearing cash	999	995	
Total cash	1,369	1,288	
Available-for-sale securities			
Debt securities			
U.S. Treasury and federal agencies	17	269	
U.S. States and political subdivisions	718	698	
Foreign government	191	177	
Mortgage-backed	639	694	
Asset-backed	5	6	
Corporate debt	1,602	1,204	
Total debt securities	3,172	3,048	

Equity securities	599	717
Total available-for-sale securities	3,771	3,765
Total cash and securities	\$5,140	\$ 5,053

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Mortgage Finance

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes the operating results for our Mortgage Finance operations, which is primarily comprised of high-quality jumbo and LMI mortgage loans purchased or originated after January 1, 2009. The amounts presented are before the elimination of balances and transactions with our other reportable segments.

	Three months ended June 30,			Six months ended June 30,			
			Favorable/			Favorable/	
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)	
			% change			% change	
Net financing revenue							
Total financing revenue and other interest income	\$64	\$39	64	\$121	\$72	68	
Interest expense	38	28	(36)	75	50	(50)	
Net financing revenue	26	11	136	46	22	109	
Provision for loan losses	_	4	100	3	6	50	
Noninterest expense							
Compensation and benefits expense	3	1	n/m	6	2	n/m	
Other operating expenses	14	9	(56)	26	16	(63)	
Total noninterest expense	17	10	(70)	32	18	(78)	
Income (loss) from continuing operations before	\$9	\$(3)	n/m	\$11	\$(2)	n/m	
income tax expense	ФЭ	\$(3)	11/111	φ11	\$(2)	11/111	
Total assets	\$8,014	\$5,623	43	\$8,014	\$5,623	43	

n/m = not meaningful

Our Mortgage Finance operations earned income from continuing operations before income tax expense of \$9 million and \$11 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to losses of \$3 million and \$2 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. The increases were primarily due to an increase in net financing revenue driven by portfolio growth as a result of bulk acquisitions of mortgage loans. The increases were partially offset by an increase in noninterest expense.

Net financing revenue was \$26 million and \$46 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$11 million and \$22 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. The increases in net financing revenue were primarily due to portfolio growth as a result of bulk purchases of high-quality jumbo and LMI mortgage loans. During the six months ended June 30, 2016, we purchased \$2.4 billion of mortgage loans that were originated by third parties. The increases were partially offset by higher funding costs also driven by portfolio growth.

Total noninterest expense was \$17 million and \$32 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$10 million and \$18 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015. The increases were primarily due to increased expenses to support the growth of the business.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents the net unpaid principal balance (UPB), net UPB as a percentage of total, weighted average coupon (WAC), premium net of discounts, loan-to-value (LTV), and FICO® Scores for the products in our Mortgage Finance held-for-investment loan portfolio.

Product	Net UPB (a) (\$ in millions)	% of total net UPB	WAC	Net premium (\$ in millions)	Average refreshed LTV (b)	Average refreshed FICO® (c)
June 30, 2016						
Adjustable-rate	\$ 2,466	31	3.35%	\$ 41	58.39 %	772
Fixed-rate	5,382	69	4.07	120	62.37	770
Total	\$ 7,848	100	3.85	\$ 161	61.12	771
December 31, 2015						
Adjustable-rate	\$ 2,268	36	3.35%	\$ 37	58.52 %	771
Fixed-rate	4,021	64	4.10	87	61.42	768
Total	\$ 6,289	100	3.83	\$ 124	60.37	769

⁽a) Represents UPB net of charge-offs.

⁽b) Updated home values were derived using a combination of appraisals, broker price opinions, automated valuation models, and metropolitan statistical area level house price indices.

⁽c) Updated to reflect changes in credit score since loan origination.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Corporate Finance

Results of Operations

The following table summarizes the activities of our Corporate Finance operations. The amounts presented are before the elimination of balances and transactions with our reportable segments.

	Three months ended June 30,				nths end	ed June 30,	
	Favorable/					Favorable/	
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)	2016	2015	(unfavorable)	
			% change			% change	
Net financing revenue							
Interest and fees on finance receivables and loans	\$46	\$35	31	\$90	\$68	32	
Interest expense	17	13	(31)	33	26	(27)	
Net financing revenue	29	22	32	57	42	36	
Total other revenue	4	6	(33)	10	12	(17)	
Total net revenue	33	28	18	67	54	24	
Provision for loan losses	3	4	25	9	(1) n/m	
Noninterest expense							
Compensation and benefits expense	10	8	(25)	20	16	(25)	
Other operating expenses	6	6		13	12	(8)	
Total noninterest expense	16	14	(14)	33	28	(18)	
Income from continuing operations before income tax	\$14	\$10	40	\$25	\$27	(7)	
expense	φ14	φ10	40	Ψ23	Ψ41	(7)	
Total assets	\$2,989	\$2,132	40	\$2,989	\$2,132	40	

n/m = not meaningful

Our Corporate Finance operations earned income from continuing operations before income tax expense of \$14 million and \$25 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$10 million and \$27 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015. The increase for the three months ended June 30, 2016, was a result of higher net financing revenue due primarily to asset growth. These favorable items were partially offset by a decrease in other revenue primarily driven by a decline in loan syndication income, and an increase in noninterest expense. The decrease for the six months ended June 30, 2016, was primarily driven by lower recoveries on nonaccrual loan exposures compared to 2015, increased portfolio level reserves due primarily to higher asset growth, an increase in noninterest expense, and a decrease in other revenue. The decrease for the six months ended June 30, 2016, was partially offset by higher net financing revenue primarily due to asset growth.

Net financing revenue was \$29 million and \$57 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$22 million and \$42 million for the same periods in 2015. The increases were primarily due to asset growth across all business segments in line with our growth strategy, which resulted in a 42% increase in the gross carrying value of finance receivables and loans as of June 30, 2016, compared to June 30, 2015. This was partially offset by higher funding costs also driven by asset growth.

Other revenue was \$4 million and \$10 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$6 million and \$12 million for the same periods in 2015. The decreases were due to a decline in loan syndication income, partially offset by an increase in investment income.

The provision for loan losses decreased \$1 million and increased \$10 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015. The decrease for the three months ended June 30, 2016, was primarily due to a decline in the provision for individually impaired loans during the three months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same period in 2015, partially offset by an increase in non-specific loan loss reserves due to asset growth. The increase for the six months ended June 30, 2016, was primarily due to higher recoveries on nonaccrual loan exposures in the first quarter of 2015 and increased reserves

primarily due to asset growth. This was partially offset by lower provisions for individually impaired loans in 2016. Total noninterest expense was \$16 million and \$33 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$14 million and \$28 million for the same periods in 2015. The increases were primarily due to increased expenses to support the growth of the business.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents loans held-for-sale, the gross carrying value of finance receivables and loans outstanding, and unfunded commitments to lend of our Corporate Finance operations as of the end of each quarter since 2015.

	2nd	lst	4th	3rd	2nd	1st
(\$ in millions)	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter
	2016	2016	2015	2015	2015	2015
Loans held-for-sale, net	\$ 15	\$ 39	\$ 105	\$ 37	\$ 36	\$ 17
Finance receivables and loans	\$ 2,975	\$ 2,795	\$ 2,568	\$ 2,228	\$ 2,088	\$1,945
Unfunded lending commitments (a)	\$ 1,054	\$ 1,083	\$1,136	\$1,153	\$1,024	\$ 1,005

Includes unused revolving credit line commitments for loans held-for-sale and finance receivables and loans, and (a) standby letters of credit facilities, which are issued on behalf of clients and may contingently require us to make payments to a third party beneficiary should the client fail to fulfill a contractual commitment.

The following table presents the percentage of total finance receivables and loans of our Corporate Finance operations by industry concentrations. The finance receivables and loans are reported at gross carrying value.

	June 30, 2016	December 31, 2015	,
Industry			
Services	24.4 %	22.8 %	
Automotive and transportation	15.2	7.1	
Health services	11.1	13.4	
Wholesale	9.8	9.7	
Other manufactured products	8.5	10.2	
Chemicals and metals	8.2	13.4	
Machinery, equipment, and electronics	7.3	8.5	
Retail trade	4.5	3.8	
Paper, printing, and publishing	4.4	3.6	
Food and beverages	2.6	2.8	
Other	4.0	4.7	
Total finance receivables and loans	100.0%	100.0 %	

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Corporate and Other

The following table summarizes the activities of Corporate and Other. Corporate and Other primarily consists of activity related to centralized corporate treasury activities such as management of the cash and corporate investment securities and loan portfolios, short- and long-term debt, retail and brokered deposit liabilities, derivative instruments, the amortization of the discount associated with new debt issuances and bond exchanges, and the residual impacts of our corporate FTP and treasury ALM activities. Corporate and Other also includes certain equity investments, the management of our legacy mortgage portfolio, the activity related to TradeKing, and reclassifications and eliminations between the reportable operating segments.

	Three months ended				Six months ended J			Jι	•		
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015		Favorable/ (unfavorable) % change	2016		2015		Favorable/ (unfavorable) % change		
Net financing (loss) revenue				C					C		
Total financing revenue and other interest income	\$89	\$90		(1)	\$181		\$183		(1)		
Interest expense											
Original issue discount amortization	18	15		(20)	36		29		(24)		
Other interest expense	87	56		(55)	168		137		(23)		
Total interest expense	105	71		(48)	204		166		(23)		
Net financing (loss) revenue (a)	(16) 19		(184)	(23)	17		n/m		
Other revenue (expense)											
(Loss) gain on mortgage and automotive loans, net	(2) 7		(129)	(6)	68		(109)		
Loss on extinguishment of debt		(156)	100	(4)	(354)	99		
Other gain on investments, net	18	16		13	50		38	•	32		
Other income, net of losses	18	15		20	33		47		(30)		
Total other revenue (expense)	34	(118)	129	73		(201)	136		
Total net revenue (loss)	18	(99)	118	50		(184)	127		
Provision for loan losses	(1) —			1		(8)	(113)		
Total noninterest expense (b)	37	33		(12)	70		76		8		
Loss from continuing operations before income tax expense	\$(18) \$(132)	86	\$(21)	\$(252)	92		
Total assets	\$27,379	\$27,65	6	(1)	\$27,379)	\$27,656	5	(1)		
n/m = not meaningful	,	, ,,,,,		` /	,		,		` /		

n/m = not meaningful

The following table summarizes the components of net financing (loss) revenue for Corporate and Other.

	Three	months	Six m			
	ended June 30,			ended June 30,		
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015		
Original issue discount amortization (a)	\$(18) \$(15) \$(36) \$(29)	
Net impact of the funds-transfer pricing methodology	(6) 26	(3) 30		
Other (including legacy mortgage net financing revenue)	8	8	16	16		

⁽a) Refer to the table that follows for further details on the components of net financing (loss) revenue. Includes a reduction of \$186 million and \$388 million for both the three months and six months ended June 30,

⁽b) 2016, and the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively, related to the allocation of corporate overhead expenses to other segments. The receiving segments record their allocation of corporate overhead expense within other operating expense.

Total net financing (loss) revenue for Corporate and Other \$(16)\$19 \$(23)\$17 Outstanding original issue discount balance \$1,367 \$1,416 \$1,367 \$1,416

Amortization is included as interest on long-term debt in the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents the scheduled remaining amortization of the original issue discount at June 30, 2016.

2021 and

Year ended December 31, (\$ in millions) 2018 2019 2020 thereafter Total 2016 2017

(a)

Original issue discount

Outstanding balance \$1,327 \$1,239 \$1,139 \$1,102 \$1,065 \$ 1,024

Total amortization (b) 88 100 37 37 1,065 \$1,367

(a) The maximum annual scheduled amortization for any individual year is \$158 million in 2030.

The amortization is included as interest on long-term debt on the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Loss from continuing operations before income tax expense for Corporate and Other was \$18 million and \$21 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$132 million and \$252 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. The decreases in loss for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, were primarily due to decreases in loss on extinguishment of debt due to debt tender offers in 2015. The decreases were partially offset by an increase in other interest expense due to an increase in interest on deposits resulting from deposit growth and a decrease in gain on mortgage and automotive loans due to sales of legacy TDR mortgage loans in 2015.

Other interest expense was \$87 million and \$168 million for the three months and six months ended, respectively, compared to \$56 million and \$137 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. The increases were primarily due to an increase in interest on deposits resulting from deposit growth.

We recognized a net loss on mortgage and automotive loans of \$2 million and \$6 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to a net gain of \$7 million and \$68 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015, respectively. The decreases in gain were primarily due to nonrecurring sales of legacy TDR mortgage loans in 2015, which totaled \$614 million of unpaid principal balance.

Loss on extinguishment of debt was \$0 million and \$4 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to \$156 million and \$354 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015. The decreases in loss were due to nonrecurring debt tender offers in 2015. During the first quarter of 2015, we completed tender offers to buy back \$950 million of our high-coupon debt, resulting in a total loss on extinguishment of debt of \$197 million related to these transactions. During the second quarter of 2015, we completed a tender offer to buy back \$875 million of our high-coupon debt, resulting in a total loss on extinguishment of debt of \$148 million. Total assets were \$27.4 billion as of June 30, 2016, compared to \$27.7 billion as of June 30, 2015. The decline was primarily the result of the continued runoff of our legacy mortgage portfolio, offset by \$298 million in net assets of TradeKing as of June 30, 2016. At June 30, 2016, the gross carrying value of the legacy mortgage portfolio was \$3.1 billion, compared to \$3.6 billion at June 30, 2015.

Cash and Securities

The following table summarizes the composition of the cash and securities portfolio at fair value for Corporate and Other.

(\$ in millions)	June 30,	December 31		
(\$ III IIIIIIOIIS)	2016	2015		
Cash				
Noninterest-bearing cash	\$1,395	\$ 1,829		
Interest-bearing cash	2,937	3,232		
Total cash	4,332	5,061		
Available-for-sale securities				
Debt securities				
U.S. Treasury and federal agencies	258	1,472		

Edgar Filing: Ally Financial Inc. - Form 10-Q

U.S. States and political subdivisions	15	18
Mortgage-backed	12,484	10,153
Asset-backed	1,669	1,749
Total debt securities	14,426	13,392
Total available-for-sale securities	14,426	13,392
Total held-to-maturity securities	579	
Total cash and securities	\$19,337	\$ 18,453

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Risk Management

Managing the risk/reward trade-off is a fundamental component of operating our businesses. Our risk management program is overseen by the Ally Board of Directors (the Board), various risk committees, the executive leadership team, and our associates. The Risk and Compliance Committee of the Board, together with the Board, sets the risk appetite across our company while the risk committees, executive leadership team, and our associates identify and monitor current and emerging risks and manage those risks to be within our risk appetite. Ally's primary types of risk include credit, lease residual, market, operational, insurance/underwriting, and liquidity. For more information on our risk management process, refer to the Risk Management MD&A section of our Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Loan and Lease Exposure

The following table summarizes the exposures from our loan and lease activities.

(ф.; .ii;)	June 30,	December 31,		
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015		
Finance receivables and loans				
Automotive Finance	\$98,532	\$ 99,187		
Mortgage Finance	8,009	6,413		
Corporate Finance	2,976	2,568		
Corporate and Other (a)	3,136	3,432		
Total finance receivables and loans	112,653	111,600		
Loans held-for-sale				
Corporate Finance	15	105		
Total on-balance sheet loans	112,668	111,705		
Off-balance sheet securitized loans				
Automotive Finance (b)	3,220	2,529		
Total off-balance sheet securitized loans	3,220	2,529		
Operating lease assets				
Automotive Finance	13,755	16,271		
Total operating lease assets	13,755	16,271		
Total loan and lease exposure	\$129,643	\$ 130,505		
Serviced loans and leases				
Automotive Finance (c)	\$119,270	\$ 119,808		
Mortgage Finance	8,009	6,413		
Corporate Finance	2,760	2,532		
Corporate and Other	3,075	3,360		
Total serviced loans and leases	\$133,114	\$ 132,113		

- (a) Includes \$3.1 billion and \$3.4 billion of consumer mortgage loans in our Mortgage Legacy portfolio at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.
- (b) Represents the current unpaid principal balance of outstanding loans based on our customary representation and warranty provisions.
- (c) Includes \$4.1 billion and \$2.3 billion of off-balance sheet whole-loan sales at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

The risks inherent in our loan and lease exposures are largely driven by changes in the overall economy, used vehicle and housing price levels, unemployment levels, and their impact to our borrowers. The potential financial statement impact of these exposures varies depending on the accounting classification and future expected disposition strategy. We retain the majority of our automotive loans as they complement our core business model, but we do sell loans from time to time on an opportunistic basis. We ultimately manage the associated risks based on the underlying

economics of the exposure.

Over the past year, we have experienced growth in our consumer retail automotive loan portfolio and a significant reduction in lease originations. This shift in our portfolio mix has contributed to an increase in provision expense for loan losses. Consumer lease residuals are not included in the allowance for loan losses as changes in the expected residual values on consumer leases are included in depreciation expense over the remaining life of the lease. However, our risk to future fluctuations in used vehicle prices has diminished as our lease assets have declined materially and will continue to decline as the number of leases terminating currently is significantly larger than the number of new leases being originated. All leases are exposed to potential reductions in used vehicle prices, while only those loans that default, and where we take possession of the vehicle, are affected by potential reductions in used vehicle prices. Operating lease assets decreased \$2.5 billion to \$13.8 billion at June 30, 2016, from \$16.3 billion at December 31, 2015.

<u>Table of Contents</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Credit Risk Management

Credit risk is defined as the potential failure to receive payments due from an obligor in accordance with contractual obligations. Therefore, credit risk is a major source of potential economic loss to us. Credit risk is monitored by several groups and functions throughout the organization, including enterprise and line of business committees and the risk management function. Together, they oversee the credit decisioning and management processes, and monitor credit risk exposures to ensure they are managed in a safe-and-sound manner and are within our risk appetite. In addition, our Loan Review Group provides an independent assessment of the quality of our credit portfolios and credit risk management practices, and directly reports its findings to the Risk and Compliance Committee of the Board on a regular basis.

To mitigate risk, we have implemented specific policies and practices across all lines of business, utilizing both qualitative and quantitative analyses. This reflects our commitment to maintain an independent and ongoing assessment of credit risk and credit quality. Our policies require an objective and timely assessment of the overall quality of the consumer and commercial loan and lease portfolios. This includes the identification of relevant trends that affect the collectability of the portfolios, segments of the portfolios that are potential problem areas, loans and leases with potential credit weaknesses, and the assessment of the adequacy of internal credit risk policies and procedures to monitor compliance with relevant laws and regulations. Our consumer and commercial loan and lease portfolios are subject to regular stress tests that are based on plausible, but unexpected, economic scenarios to ensure that we can withstand a severe economic downturn. In addition, we establish and maintain underwriting policies and volume based limits across our portfolios and higher risk segments (e.g., nonprime) in support of our risk appetite. We manage credit risk based on the risk profile of the borrower, the source of repayment, the underlying collateral, and current market conditions. We monitor the credit risk profile of individual borrowers and the aggregate portfolio of borrowers either within a designated geographic region or a particular product or industry segment. We perform quarterly analyses of the consumer automotive, consumer mortgage, and commercial portfolios using a range of indicators to assess the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses based on historical and current trends. Refer to Note 7 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Additionally, we utilize numerous collection strategies to mitigate loss and provide ongoing support to customers in financial distress. For automotive loans, we work with customers when they become delinquent on their monthly payment. In lieu of repossessing their vehicle, we may offer several types of assistance to aid our customers based on their willingness and ability to repay their loan. Loss mitigation may include extension of the loan maturity date and rewriting the loan terms. For mortgage loans, as part of our participation in certain governmental programs, we offer mortgage loan modifications to qualified borrowers. Numerous initiatives are in place to provide support to our mortgage customers in financial distress, including principal forgiveness, maturity extensions, delinquent interest capitalization, and changes to contractual interest rates.

Furthermore, we manage our counterparty credit exposure based on the risk profile of the counterparty. Within our policies, we have established standards and requirements for managing counterparty risk exposures in a safe-and-sound manner. Counterparty credit risk is derived from multiple exposure types, including derivatives, securities trading, securities financing transactions, financial futures, cash balances (e.g., due from depository institutions, restricted accounts, and cash equivalents), and investment in debt securities. For more information on derivative counterparty credit risk, refer to Note 20 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements. We closely monitor macro-economic trends given the nature of our business and the potential impacts on our credit risk. During the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, the U.S. economy continued to expand. The labor market recovered further during the period, with nonfarm payrolls increasing and the annual unemployment rate falling to 4.9% as of June 30, 2016. Within the U.S. automotive market, new light vehicle sales flattened, resulting in a 17.1 million annual pace for the three months ended June 30, 2016.

On-balance Sheet Portfolio

Our on-balance sheet portfolio includes both finance receivables and loans and loans held-for-sale. At June 30, 2016, this primarily included \$98.5 billion of automotive finance receivables and loans and \$11.1 billion of mortgage finance receivables and loans. Our ongoing Mortgage Finance operations are limited to the management of our held-for-investment mortgage loan portfolio. During the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, we continued to execute bulk purchases of high-quality jumbo and LMI mortgage loans.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents our total on-balance sheet consumer and commercial finance receivables and loans.

	Outstandi	nding Nonperforming (a)		Accruing past due 90 days or more	
(\$ in millions)	June 30, 2016	December 31, 2015	June 30 2016),December 31, 2015	June 30 ecember 31, 2016 2015
Consumer					
Finance receivables and loans					
Loans at gross carrying value	\$74,365	\$ 74,065	\$ 612	\$ 603	\$ —\$ —
Loans at fair value	_		_		
Total finance receivables and loans	74,365	74,065	612	603	
Loans held-for-sale	_	_	_	_	
Total consumer loans (b)	74,365	74,065	612	603	
Commercial					
Finance receivables and loans					
Loans at gross carrying value	38,288	37,535	122	77	
Loans held-for-sale	15	105	_	_	
Total commercial loans	38,303	37,640	122	77	
Total on-balance sheet loans	\$112,668	\$ 111,705	\$ 734	\$ 680	\$ —\$ —

Includes nonaccrual TDR loans of \$269 million and \$277 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

Total on-balance sheet loans outstanding at June 30, 2016, increased \$963 million to \$112.7 billion from December 31, 2015, reflecting an increase of \$663 million in the commercial portfolio and an increase of \$300 million in the consumer portfolio. The increase in commercial on-balance sheet loans outstanding was primarily driven by the growth in our Corporate Finance portfolio in line with our business strategy. The increase in consumer on-balance sheet loans was primarily driven by the execution of bulk purchases of high-quality jumbo and LMI mortgage loans totaling \$2.4 billion during the six months ended June 30, 2016.

Total TDRs outstanding at June 30, 2016, increased \$19 million to \$644 million from December 31, 2015. Refer to Note 7 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Total nonperforming loans at June 30, 2016, increased \$54 million to \$734 million from December 31, 2015, reflecting an increase of \$45 million of commercial nonperforming loans and an increase of \$9 million of consumer nonperforming loans. The increase in total nonperforming loans from December 31, 2015, was primarily due to the downgrade of three accounts within the commercial and industrial portfolio. Nonperforming loans include finance receivables and loans on nonaccrual status when the principal or interest has been delinquent for 90 days or when full collection is determined not to be probable. Refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

The following table includes consumer and commercial net charge-offs from finance receivables and loans at gross carrying value and related ratios.

	Three months ended June 30,	Six months ended June 30,
	Net	Net
	charge-offs Net charge-off ratios	s (alharge-offs Net charge-off ratios (a)
	(recoveries)	(recoveries)
(\$ in millions)	2016 2015 2016 2015	2016 2015 2016 2015
Consumer	\$152 \$100 0.8 % 0.6 %	\$331 \$251 0.9 % 0.8 %
Commercial		— (1) — —

⁽b) \$1.6 billion and \$1.5 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, and RV loans of \$1.6 billion and \$1.5 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

Total finance receivables and loans at gross carrying value

\$152 \$100 0.5 % 0.4 % \$331 \$250 0.6 % 0.5 %

Net charge-off ratios are calculated as annualized net charge-offs divided by average outstanding finance (a) receivables and loans excluding loans measured at fair value and loans held-for-sale during the period for each loan category.

Net charge-offs were \$152 million and \$331 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to \$100 million and \$250 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015. The increases during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, were driven primarily by the change in our consumer automotive portfolio composition as we continued the execution of our underwriting strategy to originate assets across a broad risk spectrum.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The Consumer Credit Portfolio and Commercial Credit Portfolio discussions that follow relate to consumer and commercial finance receivables and loans recorded at gross carrying value. Finance receivables and loans recorded at gross carrying value have an associated allowance for loan losses.

Consumer Credit Portfolio

During the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, the credit performance of the consumer portfolio remained strong and reflects both the continued execution of our underwriting strategy to originate consumer automotive assets across a broad risk spectrum, including higher LTV, used, nonprime, extended term, Growth, and nonsubvented finance receivables and loans and our continued execution of bulk purchases of high-quality jumbo and LMI mortgage loans. For information on our consumer credit risk practices and policies regarding delinquencies, nonperforming status, and charge-offs, refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements. The following table includes consumer finance receivables and loans recorded at gross carrying value.

	Outstand	ling	Nonper	forming (a)	Accruing past du 90 days or more	
(\$ in millions)	June 30,	December 31,	June 30	December 31,	June 300ecember	31,
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016 2015	
Consumer automotive (b) (c)	\$63,281	\$ 64,292	\$ 505	\$ 475	\$ —\$	—
Consumer mortgage						
Mortgage Finance	8,009	6,413	12	15		
Mortgage — Legacy	3,075	3,360	95	113		
Total consumer finance receivables and loans	\$74,365	\$ 74,065	\$ 612	\$ 603	\$ —\$	

- (a) Includes nonaccrual TDR loans of \$227 million and \$233 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.
- Includes \$88 million and \$66 million of fair value adjustment for loans in hedge accounting relationships at (b) June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively. Refer to Note 20 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.
- (c) \$1.6 billion and \$1.5 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, and RV loans of \$1.6 billion and \$1.5 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015.

Total consumer outstanding finance receivables and loans increased \$300 million at June 30, 2016, compared with December 31, 2015. The increase in consumer mortgage finance receivables and loans was primarily due to growth in the Mortgage Finance portfolio due to the execution of bulk loan purchases, which outpaced total consumer mortgage portfolio runoff. The decrease in consumer automotive finance receivables and loans was primarily related to the completion of \$4.2 billion in loan sales and securitizations of higher quality prime assets, largely offset by our loan originations, which outpaced portfolio runoff.

Total consumer nonperforming finance receivables and loans at June 30, 2016, increased \$9 million to \$612 million from December 31, 2015, reflecting an increase of \$30 million of consumer automotive finance receivables and loans and a decrease of \$21 million of consumer mortgage nonperforming finance receivables and loans. The increase in nonperforming consumer automotive finance receivables and loans was primarily due to the change in our portfolio composition as we continued the execution of our underwriting strategy to expand our originations across a broad risk spectrum. The decrease in nonperforming consumer mortgage finance receivables and loans was primarily due to fewer accounts deteriorating into nonperforming status due to continued improvement in the macroeconomic environment, and the liquidation of certain nonperforming accounts. Refer to Note 7 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information. Nonperforming consumer finance receivables and loans as a percentage of total outstanding consumer finance receivables and loans were 0.8% at both June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015.

Consumer automotive loans accruing and past due 30 days or more decreased \$243 million to \$1.6 billion at June 30, 2016, compared with December 31, 2015, primarily resulting from seasonality but also due to our collections efforts

(e.g., customer contact strategies and tools such as email, text messaging and chat as well as loan extensions and rewrites).

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table includes consumer net charge-offs from finance receivables and loans at gross carrying value and related ratios.

	Three	mont	hs end	led Ju	ne 30	,	Six m	onths	ended	June	30,	
	Net c	harge-	Net coffs (a)	harge	e-off r	atios	Net c	harge-	Net coffs (a)	harge	e-off r	atios
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016		2015		2016	2015	2016		2015	
Consumer automotive	\$148	\$96	0.9	%	0.6	%	\$321	\$228	1.0	%	0.8	%
Consumer mortgage												
Mortgage Finance		_			_		—	1			0.1	
Mortgage — Legacy	4	4	0.5		0.4		10	22	0.6		1.2	
Total consumer finance receivables and loans	\$152	\$100	0.8	%	0.6	%	\$331	\$251	09	%	0.8	%

Net charge-off ratios are calculated as net charge-offs divided by average outstanding finance receivables and loans excluding loans measured at fair value and loans held-for-sale during the period for each loan category.

Our net charge-offs from total consumer finance receivables and loans were \$152 million and \$331 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to \$100 million and \$251 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2015. The increases during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, were driven primarily by the change in our automotive portfolio composition as we continued the execution of our underwriting strategy to originate consumer automotive assets across a broad risk spectrum.

The following table summarizes the unpaid principal balance of total consumer loan originations for the periods shown. Total consumer loan originations include loans classified as finance receivables and loans and loans held-for-sale during the period.

	Three n	nonths	Six months ended		
	ended J	une 30,	June 30,		
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015	
Consumer automotive (a)	\$8,516	\$9,843	\$16,724	\$18,044	
Consumer mortgage	3	_	7		
Total consumer loan originations	\$8,519	\$9,843	\$16,731	\$18,044	

(a) Includes \$1.2 billion of loans originated as held-for-sale during the first quarter of 2015.

The following table shows the percentage of total consumer finance receivables and loans recorded at gross carrying value by state concentration. Total automotive loans were \$63.3 billion and \$64.3 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively. Total mortgage and home equity loans were \$11.1 billion and \$9.8 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

	June 30,	2016 (a)	December 31, 2015			
	Consum	E onsumer	ConsumeConsumer			
	automot	i ne ortgage	automotimeortgage			
Texas	13.7 %	6.4 %	13.7 %	6.2 %		
California	7.6	34.4	7.3	33.6		
Florida	8.0	4.1	7.7	4.1		
Pennsylvania	4.8	1.5	5.0	1.5		
Illinois	4.3	3.5	4.4	4.1		
Georgia	4.4	2.2	4.4	2.2		
North Carolina	3.6	1.6	3.6	1.8		
Ohio	3.6	0.5	3.7	0.6		
New York	3.3	1.8	3.5	1.9		
Michigan	2.8	2.0	3.1	2.4		

Other United States 43.9 42.0 43.6 41.6 Total consumer loans 100.0% 100.0 % 100.0% 100.0 %

Presentation is in descending order as a percentage of total consumer finance receivables and loans at June 30, 2016.

We monitor our consumer loan portfolio for concentration risk across the geographies in which we lend. The highest concentrations of consumer loans are in Texas and California, which represented an aggregate of 24.2% and 23.5% of our total outstanding consumer finance receivables and loans at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Repossessed and Foreclosed Assets

We classify an asset as repossessed or foreclosed (included in other assets on the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet) when physical possession of the collateral is taken, which includes the transfer of title through foreclosure or other similar proceedings. We dispose of the acquired collateral in a timely fashion in accordance with regulatory requirements. For more information on repossessed and foreclosed assets, refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Repossessed consumer automotive loan assets in our Automotive Finance operations at June 30, 2016, decreased \$4 million to \$118 million from December 31, 2015. Foreclosed mortgage assets at June 30, 2016, decreased \$1 million to \$9 million from December 31, 2015.

Commercial Credit Portfolio

During the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, the credit performance of the commercial portfolio remained strong, as nonperforming finance receivables and loans remained low and no net charge-offs were realized. For information on our commercial credit risk practices and policies regarding delinquencies, nonperforming status, and charge-offs, refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

The following table includes total commercial finance receivables and loans reported at gross carrying value.

	Outstand	ling	Nonperf	ormiı	ng (a)		ruing past du lays or more	e
(\$ in millions)	June 30,	December 31,	June 30,	Dec	ember 31,	June	e 30 ecember 3	31,
	2016	2015	2016	2013	5	201	6 2015	
Commercial and industrial								
Automotive	\$31,640	\$ 31,469	\$ 51	\$	25	\$ -	_ \$	_
Other (b)	3,037	2,640	64	44		—	_	
Commercial real estate — Automotive	3,611	3,426	7	8		_		
Total commercial finance receivables and loans	\$38,288	\$ 37,535	\$ 122	\$	77	\$ -	_ \$	
Includes nonaccrual TDR loans of \$42 million	and \$44	million at June	30 2016	and	Decembe	r 31	2015	

⁽a) Includes nonaccrual TDR loans of \$42 million and \$44 million at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

Total commercial finance receivables and loans outstanding increased \$753 million from December 31, 2015, to \$38.3 billion at June 30, 2016. The increase was primarily due to growth in our Corporate Finance portfolio in line with our business strategy, as well as the ongoing demand for automotive dealer term loans and growth of wholesale floorplan finance receivables.

Total commercial nonperforming finance receivables and loans were \$122 million at June 30, 2016, reflecting an increase of \$45 million when compared to December 31, 2015. The increase was primarily due to the downgrade of three accounts within the commercial and industrial portfolio. However, nonperforming commercial finance receivables and loans as a percentage of outstanding commercial finance receivables and loans remained stable at 0.3% at June 30, 2016, compared to 0.2% at December 31, 2015.

The following table includes total commercial net charge-offs from finance receivables and loans at gross carrying value and related ratios.

	Three months ended June 30,	Six months ended June 30,		
	Net Net	Net Net		
	charge-offarge-off	(recoveriesarge-off		
	(recoverient) os (a)	charge-officios (a)		
(\$ in millions)	20 26 15 201 8 015	20 26 15 201 8 015		
Commercial and industrial				
Automotive	\$ \$ 1 % — %	\$ \$ — % — %		

⁽b) Other commercial primarily includes senior secured commercial lending.

Other -(1) - (0.1) - (0.1)

Net charge-off ratios are calculated as net charge-offs divided by average outstanding finance receivables and loans excluding loans measured at fair value and loans held-for-sale during the period for each loan category. Commercial Real Estate

The commercial real estate portfolio consists of finance receivables and loans issued primarily to automotive dealers. Commercial real estate finance receivables and loans were \$3.6 billion and \$3.4 billion at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The following table presents the percentage of total commercial real estate finance receivables and loans by state concentration. These finance receivables and loans are reported at gross carrying value.

	June 30,	Decembe	r 31,
	2016	2015	
Texas	17.3 %	17.7	%
Florida	10.3	10.0	
California	8.1	8.7	
Michigan	7.7	8.9	
New Jersey	4.5	2.1	
Georgia	3.7	3.6	
North Carolina	3.6	3.8	
Pennsylvania	3.4	3.4	
New York	2.7	3.1	
South Carolina	2.7	2.2	
Other United States	36.0	36.5	
Total commercial real estate finance receivables and loans	100.0 %	100.0	%

Commercial Criticized Exposure

Finance receivables and loans classified as special mention, substandard, or doubtful are deemed criticized. These classifications are based on regulatory definitions and generally represent finance receivables and loans within our portfolio that have a higher default risk or have already defaulted. These finance receivables and loans require additional monitoring and review including specific actions to mitigate our potential loss.

The following table presents the percentage of total commercial criticized finance receivables and loans by industry concentrations. These finance receivables and loans within our automotive and Corporate Finance portfolios are reported at gross carrying value.

	June 30,	Decembe	er 31,
	2016	2015	
Industry			
Automotive	78.7 %	80.5	%
Manufacturing	8.2	7.8	
Services	5.0	5.3	
Other	8.1	6.4	
Total commercial criticized finance receivables and loans	100.0%	100.0	%

Total criticized exposures increased \$316 million from December 31, 2015, to \$2.9 billion at June 30, 2016. The increase was primarily due to the overall growth of the Corporate Finance portfolio and the downgrade of one account within the commercial automotive portfolio.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Allowance for Loan Losses

The following tables present an analysis of the activity in the allowance for loan losses on finance receivables and loans.

Three months ended June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)		Consumer ConsumerTotal						CommerciaTotal		
Three months ended June 30, 2010 (\$\phi\$ in minions)	automotivemortgage consumer									
Allowance at April 1, 2016	\$ 850		\$ 115		\$ 965		\$ 112		\$1,07	7
Charge-offs	(227)	(9)	(236)	(1)	(237)
Recoveries	79		5		84		1		85	
Net charge-offs	(148)	(4)	(152)	_		(152)
Provision for loan losses	168		(2)	166		6		172	
Other (a)	(8)			(8)	_		(8)
Allowance at June 30, 2016	\$ 862		\$ 109		\$ 971		\$ 118		\$1,089	9
Allowance for loan losses to finance receivables and loans	1 /	01	1.0	07	1.2	07	0.2	07	1.0	01
outstanding at June 30, 2016 (b)	1.4	%	1.0	%	1.3	%	0.3	%	1.0	%
Net charge-offs to average finance receivables and loans	0.0	01	0.1	07	0.0	07		07	0.5	01
outstanding for the three months ended June 30, 2016 (b)	0.9	%	0.1	%	0.8	%		%	0.5	%
Allowance for loan losses to total nonperforming finance	170.7	01	100.1	O	1507	01	06.0	07	140.4	07
receivables and loans at June 30, 2016 (b)	170.7	%	102.1	%	158.7	%	96.8	%	148.4	%
Ratio of allowance for loan losses to net charge-offs at June 30,	1.5		7.6		1.6		/		1.0	
2016	1.5		7.6		1.6		n/m		1.8	

n/m = not meaningful

(a) Primarily related to the transfer of finance receivables and loans from held-for-investment to held-for-sale.

(b) Coverage percentages are based on the allowance for loan losses related to finance receivables and loans excluding those loans held at fair value as a percentage of the unpaid principal balance, net of premiums and discounts.

Three months ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	automotivemortgage consumer Commercia Tot							a T otal	
Allowance at April 1, 2015	\$ 711	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$ 119	"S	\$ 830	1110	\$ 103		\$933
Charge-offs	(166)	(9)	(175)			(175)
Recoveries	70		5		75		_		75
Net charge-offs	(96)	(4)	(100)	_		(100)
Provision for loan losses	152		3		155		(15)	140
Other	_		1		1		_		1
Allowance at June 30, 2015	\$ 767		\$ 119		\$ 886		\$ 88		\$974
Allowance for loan losses to finance receivables and loans outstanding at June 30, 2015 (a)	1.3	%	1.3	%	1.3	%	0.3	%	0.9 %
Net charge-offs to average finance receivables and loans outstanding for the three months ended June 30, 2015 (a)	0.6	%	0.2	%	0.6	%	_	%	0.4 %
Allowance for loan losses to total nonperforming finance receivables and loans at June 30, 2015 (a)	198.5	%	75.8	%	163.1	%	89.0	%	151.6%
Ratio of allowance for loan losses to net charge-offs at June 30, 2015	2.0		7.5		2.2		n/m		2.4

n/m = not meaningful

Coverage percentages are based on the allowance for loan losses related to finance receivables and loans excluding those loans held at fair value as a percentage of the unpaid principal balance, net of premiums and discounts.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Six months ended June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)			Consu e mortg		r Total consu	mer	Comm	ercia	ılTotal	
Allowance at January 1, 2016	\$ 834		\$ 114	_	\$ 948		\$ 106		\$1,054	4
Charge-offs	(480)	(19)	(499)	(1)	(500)
Recoveries	159		9		168		1		169	
Net charge-offs	(321)	(10)	(331)	_		(331)
Provision for loan losses	375		5		380		12		392	
Other (a)	(26)			(26)	_		(26)
Allowance at June 30, 2016	\$ 862		\$ 109		\$ 971		\$ 118		\$1,089	9
Allowance for loan losses to finance receivables and loans outstanding at June 30, 2016 (b)	1.4	%	1.0	%	1.3	%	0.3	%	1.0	%
Net charge-offs to average finance receivables and loans outstanding for the six months ended June 30, 2016 (b)	1.0	%	0.2	%	0.9	%	_	%	0.6	%
Allowance for loan losses to total nonperforming finance receivables and loans at June 30, 2016 (b)	170.7	%	102.1	%	158.7	%	96.8	%	148.4	%
Ratio of allowance for loan losses to annualized net charge-offs at June 30, 2016 n/m = not meaningful	1.3		5.6		1.5		n/m		1.6	

- (a) Primarily related to the transfer of finance receivables and loans from held-for-investment to held-for-sale.
- (b) Coverage percentages are based on the allowance for loan losses related to finance receivables and loans excluding those loans held at fair value as a percentage of the unpaid principal balance, net of premiums and discounts.

 Consumer Consumer Total

Six months ended June 30, 2015 (\$ in millions)	automo		mortg		consu	mer	Commo	ercia	lTota	1
Allowance at January 1, 2015	\$ 685		\$ 152		\$ 837		\$ 140		\$977	7
Charge-offs Charge-offs	(359)	(31)	(390)			(390)
Recoveries	131		8		139		1		140	
Net charge-offs	(228)	(23)	(251)	1		(250)
Provision for loan losses	310		(2)	308		(52)	256	
Other (a)			(8)	(8)	(1)	(9)
Allowance at June 30, 2015	\$ 767		\$ 119		\$ 886		\$ 88		\$974	1
Allowance for loan losses to finance receivables and loans outstanding at June 30, 2015 (b)	1.3	%	1.3	%	1.3	%	0.3	%	0.9	%
Net charge-offs to average finance receivables and loans outstanding for the six months ended June 30, 2015 (b)	0.8	%	0.6	%	0.8	%	_	%	0.5	%
Allowance for loan losses to total nonperforming finance receivables and loans at June 30, 2015 (b)	198.5	%	75.8	%	163.1	%	89.0	%	151.0	6%
Ratio of allowance for loan losses to net charge-offs at June 30, 2015	1.7		2.6		1.8		(35.3)	2.0	

- (a) Primarily related to the transfer of finance receivables and loans from held-for-investment to held-for-sale.
- (b) Coverage percentages are based on the allowance for loan losses related to finance receivables and loans excluding those loans held at fair value as a percentage of the unpaid principal balance, net of premiums and discounts. The allowance for consumer loan losses at June 30, 2016, increased \$85 million compared to June 30, 2015. The increase was primarily due to the change in our automotive portfolio composition as we continued the execution of our underwriting strategy to originate consumer automotive assets across a broad risk spectrum.

 The allowance for commercial loan losses increased \$30 million at June 30, 2016, compared to June 30, 2015,

The allowance for commercial loan losses increased \$30 million at June 30, 2016, compared to June 30, 2015 primarily due to portfolio growth.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Allowance for Loan Losses by Type

The following table summarizes the allocation of the allowance for loan losses by product type.

	2016										
June 30, (\$ in millions)	Allowa loan losses	a % of loans		a % of to	Allowance as a % of total allowance for oan losses		Allow and or loans			Allowance as a % of total allowance for loan losses	
Consumer											
Consumer automotive	\$862	1.4	%	79.2	%	\$767	1.3	%	78.7	%	
Consumer mortgage											
Mortgage Finance	18	0.2		1.7		15	0.3		1.5		
Mortgage — Legacy	91	2.9		8.3		104	2.9		10.7		
Total consumer mortgage	109	1.0		10.0		119	1.3		12.2		
Total consumer loans	971	1.3		89.2		886	1.3		90.9		
Commercial											
Commercial and industrial											
Automotive	31	0.1		2.8		26	0.1		2.7		
Other	61	2.0		5.6		40	1.9		4.1		
Commercial real estate — Automotiv	v2 6	0.7		2.4		22	0.7		2.3		
Total commercial loans	118	0.3		10.8		88	0.3		9.1		
Total allowance for loan losses	\$1,089	1.0	%	100.0	%	\$974	0.9	%	100.0	%	

Provision for Loan Losses

The following table summarizes the provision for loan losses by product type.

	month ended 30,	ıs	Six m ended 30,	
(\$ in millions)	2016	2015	2016	2015
Consumer				
Consumer automotive	\$168	\$152	\$375	\$310
Consumer mortgage				
Mortgage Finance	—	4	3	6
Mortgage — Legacy	(2)	(1)	2	(8)
Total consumer mortgage	(2))3	5	(2)
Total consumer loans	166	155	380	308
Commercial				
Commercial and industrial				
Automotive	1	(18)	2	(40)
Other	4	5	8	(1)
Commercial real estate — Automotiv	ve	(2)	2	(11)
Total commercial loans	6	(15)	12	(52)
Total provision for loan losses	\$172	\$140	\$392	\$256

The provision for consumer loan losses increased \$11 million and \$72 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2015. The increases in the consumer automotive portfolio were primarily due to the change in our portfolio composition as we continued the execution of our underwriting strategy to originate consumer automotive assets across a broad risk spectrum. The decrease during the

three months ended June 30, 2016, in the consumer mortgage portfolio was primarily due to the continued shift in the portfolio as the run-off of loans within the Mortgage — Legacy portfolio is being replaced by higher quality loans within the Mortgage Finance portfolio. The increase during the six months ended June 30, 2016, in the consumer mortgage portfolio was primarily due to reserve releases in the prior year that did not repeat. The reserve releases in the prior year period were driven by lower reserve requirements due to favorable macroeconomic factors in the Mortgage — Legacy portfolio.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

The provision for commercial loan losses was \$6 million and \$12 million for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, respectively, compared to net credits of \$15 million and \$52 million for the same periods in 2015. The increases were primarily due to reserve releases that did not repeat.

Lease Residual Risk Management

We are exposed to residual risk on vehicles in the consumer lease portfolio. This lease residual risk represents the possibility that the actual proceeds realized upon the sale of returned vehicles will be lower than the projection of these values used in establishing the pricing at lease inception. For information on our valuation of automotive lease residuals including periodic revisions through adjustments to depreciation expense based on current and forecasted market conditions, refer to the section titled Critical Accounting Estimates — Valuation of Automotive Lease Assets and Residuals within the MD&A included in our Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Lease Vehicle Terminations and Remarketing

The following table summarizes the volume of lease terminations and average gain per vehicle over recent periods, as well as our methods of vehicle sales at lease termination, stated as a percentage of total lease vehicle disposals. The actual gain per vehicle on lease terminations varies based upon the type of vehicle.

	Three n	nonths	Six moi	nths ended
	ended J	une 30,	June 30),
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Off-lease vehicles terminated (in units)	76,001	64,123	154,821	1 129,183
Average gain (loss) per vehicle (\$ per unit)	\$1,126	\$1,686	\$909	\$1,374
Method of vehicle sales				
Auction				
Internet	53	% 46 %	6 55 %	49 %
Physical	12	11	12	11
Sale to dealer, lessee, and other	35	43	33	40

The number of off-lease vehicles remarketed during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, increased 19% and 20%, compared to the same periods in 2015. The increases in the number of off-lease vehicles remarketed during the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, reflect a shift of incentive programs from two-year leases in 2012 towards three-year leases in 2013. We expect termination volumes to increase during the second half of 2016 as three-year leases continue to terminate. In 2018 and beyond, our termination volumes, and therefore our residual risk, should decrease significantly as a direct result of lower GM lease originations.

Average gain per vehicle decreased for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same periods in 2015. The decreases for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2016, were primarily due to lower lifetime depreciation recognized on terminated lease vehicles as a result of higher anticipated proceeds based on recent market conditions. This trend is expected to continue in the near term. For more information on our investment in operating leases, refer to Note 8 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements, and Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Lease Portfolio Mix

We monitor the concentration of our outstanding operating leases. The following table presents the mix of leased vehicles by type, based on volume of units.

 June 30,
 20162015

 Car
 36 % 40 %

 Truck
 15 13

 Sport utility vehicle 49 47

Market Risk

Our automotive financing, mortgage, and insurance activities give rise to market risk representing the potential loss in the fair value of assets or liabilities and earnings caused by movements in market variables, such as interest rates,

foreign-exchange rates, equity prices, market perceptions of credit risk, and other market fluctuations that affect the value of securities, assets held-for-sale, and operating leases. We are exposed to interest rate risk arising from changes in interest rates related to financing, investing, and cash management activities. More specifically, we have entered into contracts to provide financing and to retain various assets related to securitization activities all of which are exposed in varying degrees to changes in value due to movements in interest rates. Interest rate risk arises from the mismatch between assets and the related liabilities used for funding. We enter into various financial instruments, including derivatives, to maintain the desired level of exposure to the risk of interest rate and other fluctuations. Refer to Note 20 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

We are also exposed to some foreign-currency risk arising from foreign-currency denominated assets and liabilities, primarily in Canada. We enter into hedges to mitigate foreign exchange risk.

We also have exposure to equity price risk, primarily in our Insurance operations, which invests in equity securities that are subject to price risk influenced by capital market movements. We enter into equity options to economically hedge our exposure to the equity markets. Additionally, we have exposure to equity price risk related to certain share-based compensation programs. We enter into prepaid equity forward contracts to economically hedge a portion of this exposure.

Although the diversity of our activities from our complementary lines of business may partially mitigate market risk, we also actively manage this risk. We maintain risk management control systems to monitor interest rates, foreign-currency exchange rates, equity price risks, and any of their related hedge positions. Positions are monitored using a variety of analytical techniques including market value, sensitivity analysis, and value at risk models. Net Financing Revenue Sensitivity Analysis

Interest rate risk represents our most significant exposure to market risk. We actively monitor the level of exposure so that movements in interest rates do not adversely affect future earnings. We use net financing revenue sensitivity analysis as our primary metric to measure and manage the interest rate sensitivities of our financial instruments. We prepare forward-looking forecasts of net financing revenue, which take into consideration anticipated future business growth, asset/liability positioning, and interest rates based on the implied forward curve. Simulations are used to assess changes in net financing revenue in multiple interest rates scenarios relative to the baseline forecast. The changes in net financing revenue relative to the baseline are defined as the sensitivity. Our simulation incorporates contractual cash flows and repricing characteristics for all assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet exposures and incorporates the effects of changing interest rates on the prepayment and attrition rates of certain assets and liabilities. The analysis is highly dependent upon a variety of assumptions including the repricing characteristics of deposits with noncontractual maturities. Our simulation does not assume any specific future actions are taken to mitigate the impacts of changing interest rates. Relative to our baseline forecast, which is based on the implied forward curve, our net financing revenue over the next twelve months would increase by \$8 million if interest rates remain unchanged.

The net financing revenue sensitivity tests measure the potential change in our pretax net financing revenue over the following twelve months. A number of alternative rate scenarios are tested, including immediate and gradual parallel shocks to both current spot rates and the market forward curve. We also evaluate nonparallel shocks to interest rates and stresses to certain term points on the yield curve in isolation to capture and monitor a number of risk types. Our twelve-month pretax net financing revenue sensitivity based on the market forward-curve was as follows.

	June 30, 2016	December 31,				
	June 30, 2010	2015				
Change in Interest Rates (\$ in millions)	Instantaneous (a)	Instantaneous (a)				
-100 basis points	\$(81) \$ (2)	\$ 47 \$ 17				
+100 basis points	(18) —	(109) (37)				
+200 basis points	(128) (17)	(278) (96)				
(a) Gradual changes in interest rates are re	ecognized over 12	2 months.				

Our exposure to upward interest rate shocks has declined since December 31, 2015, primarily due to a reduction in implied forward interest rates. In addition, we reduced our receive-fixed interest rate swap portfolio and the sensitivity to consumer deposits with embedded optionality declined given the lower interest rate environment. The adverse change in the downward interest rate shock scenario is primarily driven by increased prepayment sensitivity across our mortgage loan and mortgage-backed securities portfolios as the portfolios continue to grow. The downward shock scenario is impacted by the current low rate environment, which limits absolute declines in short-term rates in a shock scenario.

The future repricing behavior of retail deposit liabilities, particularly non-maturity deposits, remains a significant driver of interest rate sensitivity. The sustained low interest rate environment increases the uncertainty of assumptions for deposit repricing relationships to market interest rates. Our interest rate risk models use dynamic assumptions driven by a number of factors, including the overall level of interest rates and the spread between short-term and long-term interest rates to project changes in our retail deposit offered rates. Our interest rate risk metrics currently assume a long-term retail deposit beta of greater than 75%. We believe our deposits may ultimately be less sensitive to interest rate changes, which will reduce our overall exposure to rising rates. Assuming a long-term retail deposit beta of 50% (vs. current assumption of greater than 75%) would result in a consolidated interest rate risk position that is asset sensitive.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Our pro-forma rate sensitivity assuming a 50% deposit pass-through based on the forward-curve was as follows.

I 20 2016	December 31,
June 30, 2016	2015

Change in Interest Rates (\$ in millions)	Instant	Gradu taneous (a)	al Insta	Gradı ntaneou (a)	ıal is
-100 basis points	\$(226)\$ (70) \$ (89)\$ (19)
+100 basis points	89	40	13	4	
+200 basis points	134	69	(13)(1)

(a) Gradual changes in interest rates are recognized over 12 months.

Our liability sensitive risk position is also driven by receive-fixed interest rate swaps designated as fair value hedges of certain fixed-rate liabilities including legacy unsecured debt. These swaps continue to generate positive financing revenue in the current interest rate environment, but also add to our liability sensitive position. The impact of receive-fixed interest rate swaps is partially offset by pay-fixed interest rate swaps designated as fair value hedges of certain retail automotive assets. The size, maturity and mix of our hedging activities change frequently as we adjust our broader asset and liability management objectives.

<u>Table of Contents</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Liquidity Management, Funding, and Regulatory Capital Overview

The purpose of liquidity management is to ensure our ability to meet loan and lease demand, debt maturities, deposit withdrawals, and other cash commitments under both normal operating conditions as well as periods of economic or financial stress. Our primary objective is to maintain cost-effective, stable and diverse sources of funding capable of sustaining the organization throughout all market cycles. Sources of funding include both retail and brokered deposits and secured and unsecured market-based funding across various maturity, interest rate, and investor profiles. Additional liquidity is available through a pool of unencumbered highly liquid securities, borrowing facilities, repurchase agreements, as well as funding programs supported by the Federal Reserve and the Federal Home Loan Bank of Pittsburgh (FHLB).

We define liquidity risk as the risk that an institution's financial condition or overall safety and soundness is adversely affected by an inability, or perceived inability, to meet its financial obligations, and to withstand unforeseen liquidity stress events. Liquidity risk can arise from a variety of institution specific or market-related events that could have a negative impact on cash flows available to the organization. Effective management of liquidity risk helps ensure an organization's preparedness to meet cash flow obligations caused by unanticipated events. Managing liquidity needs and contingent funding exposures has proven essential to the solvency of financial institutions.

The Asset-Liability Committee (ALCO) is chaired by the Corporate Treasurer and is responsible for overseeing our liquidity, funding strategies and plans, contingency funding plans, and counterparty credit exposure arising from financial transactions. Corporate Treasury is responsible for managing our liquidity positions within prudent operating guidelines and targets approved by ALCO and the Risk and Compliance Committee of the Ally Board of Directors. Liquidity risk is managed for the parent company, Ally Bank, and the consolidated organization. The parent company and Ally Bank prepare periodic forecasts depicting anticipated funding needs and sources of funds with oversight and monitoring by the Liquidity Risk group within Corporate Treasury. Corporate Treasury executes our funding strategies and manages liquidity under baseline economic projections as well as more severely stressed macroeconomic environments.

Funding Strategy

Liquidity and ongoing profitability are largely dependent on the timely and cost-effective access to retail deposits and funding in different segments of the capital markets. Our funding strategy largely focuses on the development of diversified funding sources across a broad investor base to meet liquidity needs throughout different market cycles, including periods of financial distress. These funding sources include wholesale and retail unsecured debt, public and private asset-backed securitizations, whole-loan sales, committed credit facilities, FHLB advances, brokered deposits, and retail deposits. We also supplement these funding sources with a modest amount of short-term borrowings, including demand notes and repurchase arrangements. The diversity of our funding sources enhances funding flexibility, limits dependence on any one source, and results in a more cost-effective funding strategy over the long term. We evaluate funding markets on an ongoing basis to achieve an appropriate balance of unsecured and secured funding sources and maturity profiles. In addition, we further distinguish our funding strategy between Ally Bank funding and parent company (nonbank) funding.

We diversify Ally Bank's overall funding in order to reduce reliance on any one source of funding and to achieve a well-balanced funding portfolio across a spectrum of risk, duration, and cost of funds characteristics. We optimize our funding sources at Ally Bank by growing retail deposits, maintaining active public and private securitization programs, managing a prudent maturity profile of our brokered deposit portfolio, utilizing repurchase agreements, and continuing to access funds from the FHLB.

Since 2009, a significant portion of asset originations have been directed to Ally Bank in order to reduce parent company exposures and funding requirements, and to utilize our growing consumer deposit-taking capabilities. This has allowed us to use bank funding for a wider array of our automotive finance assets and to provide a sustainable long-term funding channel for the business, while also improving the cost of funds for the enterprise.

Liquidity Risk Management

Multiple metrics are used to frame the level of liquidity risk, manage the liquidity position, and identify related trends. These metrics include coverage ratios and stress tests that measure the sufficiency of the liquidity portfolio, stability ratios that measure longer-term structural liquidity, and concentration ratios that ensure prudent funding diversification. In addition, we have established internal management routines designed to review all aspects of liquidity and funding plans, evaluate the adequacy of liquidity buffers, review stress testing results, and assist senior management in the execution of its funding strategy and risk management accountabilities.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

We maintain available liquidity in the form of cash, unencumbered highly liquid securities, and available committed credit facility capacity that, taken together, would allow us to operate and to meet our contractual and contingent obligations in the event that market-wide disruptions and enterprise-specific events disrupt normal access to funding. The available liquidity is held at various entities and considers regulatory restrictions and tax implications that may limit our ability to transfer funds across entities. The following table summarizes our total available liquidity.

		Parent
Inno 20, 2016 (\$ in millions)	Ally	company
June 30, 2016 (\$ in millions)		(nonbank)
		(a)
Unencumbered highly liquid U.S. federal government and U.S. agency securities	\$7,763	\$ 2,360
Liquid cash and equivalents	3,291	2,003
Committed funding facilities (b)		
Total capacity	4,510	15,625
Outstanding	3,460	14,540
Unused capacity (c)	1,050	1,085
Intercompany loan (d)	(1,400)	1,400
Total available liquidity	\$10,704	\$ 6,848

- Parent company liquidity is defined as our consolidated operations less Ally Bank and the regulated subsidiaries of Ally Insurance's holding company.
- (b) Committed funding facilities include both consolidated and nonconsolidated facilities.
- (c) Funding from committed secured facilities is available on request in the event excess collateral resides in certain facilities or is available to the extent incremental collateral is available and contributed to the facilities.

To optimize cash and secured facility capacity between entities, the parent company lends cash to Ally Bank on (d) occasion under an intercompany loan agreement. Amounts outstanding on this loan are repayable to the parent company upon demand, subject to a five day notice period.

As of June 30, 2016, assuming a long-term capital markets stress, we expect that our available liquidity would allow us to continue to fund all planned loan originations and meet all of our financial obligations for approximately 36 months, assuming no issuance of unsecured debt or term securitizations.

In addition, our estimated Modified Liquidity Coverage Ratio exceeded 100% at June 30, 2016. Refer to Note 19 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion of our liquidity requirements.

Ally Bank

Ally Bank gathers retail deposits directly from customers through direct banking via the internet, telephone, mobile, and mail channels. These retail deposits provide our Automotive Finance, Mortgage Finance, and Corporate Finance operations with a stable and low-cost funding source.

Optimizing bank funding continues to be a key part of our long-term liquidity strategy. We have made significant progress in migrating asset originations to Ally Bank and growing our retail deposit base since becoming a BHC in December 2008. Retail deposit growth is a key driver of optimizing funding costs and reducing reliance on capital markets based funding. We believe deposits provide a stable, low-cost source of funds that are less sensitive to interest rate changes, market volatility, or changes in credit ratings when compared to other funding sources. We have continued to expand our deposit gathering efforts through both direct and indirect marketing channels. Current retail deposit offerings consist of a variety of products including CDs, savings accounts, money market accounts, IRA deposit products, as well as an interest checking product. In addition, we utilize brokered deposits, which are obtained through third-party intermediaries.

The following table shows Ally Bank's number of accounts and deposit balances by type as of the end of each quarter since 2015.

(\$ in millions)

Edgar Filing: Ally Financial Inc. - Form 10-Q

3rd

2nd

1st

	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter	Quarter
	2016	2016	2015	2015	2015	2015
Number of retail accounts	2,133,657	2,061,923	31,969,562	21,931,380	1,874,632	21,818,770
Deposits						
Retail	\$61,239	\$ 58,977	\$ 55,437	\$ 53,502	\$51,750	\$ 50,633
Brokered	11,269	10,979	10,723	10,180	9,844	9,835
Other (a)	94	91	89	91	89	79
Total deposits	\$72,602	\$70,047	\$ 66,249	\$ 63,773	\$61,683	\$ 60,547
(a) Other demonstrational and a			ماهما	:	1	

1st

2nd

4th

During the first six months of 2016, the deposit base at Ally Bank grew \$6.4 billion. The growth in total deposits has been primarily attributable to our retail deposit portfolio, particularly within our savings and money market accounts. Strong retention rates and customer acquisition continue to drive growth in retail deposits. Refer to Note 12 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for a summary of deposit funding by type.

⁽a) Other deposits include mortgage escrow and other deposits (excluding intercompany deposits).

<u>Table of Contents</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

In addition to building a larger deposit base, we continue to remain active in the securitization markets to finance our Ally Bank automotive loan portfolios. During the second quarter of 2016, Ally Bank raised \$0.5 billion through the completion of one off-balance sheet securitization transaction backed by retail automotive loans. In addition, Ally Bank raised \$1.0 billion related to whole-loan sales of retail automotive loans.

Securitization has proven to be a reliable and cost-effective funding source. Additionally, for retail automotive loans and lease notes, the term structure of the transaction locks in funding for a specified pool of loans and leases for the life of the underlying asset, creating an effective tool for managing interest rate and liquidity risk. We manage secured funding execution risk by maintaining a diverse investor base and available committed credit facility capacity. Ally Bank has exclusive access to private committed funding facilities, the largest of which is a \$3.0 billion syndicated credit facility of sixteen lenders shared with the parent company. This facility can fund automotive retail and dealer floorplan loans, as well as leases. During March 2016, this facility was renewed with the maturity extended to March 2018. Our ability to access the unused capacity in the secured facility depends on the availability of eligible assets to collateralize the incremental funding and, in some instances, on the execution of interest rate hedges.

Ally Bank also has access to funding through advances with the FHLB. These advances are primarily secured by consumer mortgage and commercial real estate automotive finance receivables and loans. As of June 30, 2016, Ally Bank had pledged \$14.6 billion of assets to the FHLB resulting in \$10.3 billion in total funding capacity with \$7.3 billion of debt outstanding.

In addition, Ally Bank has access to repurchase agreements. A repurchase agreement is a transaction in which the firm sells financial instruments to a buyer, typically in exchange for cash, and simultaneously enters into an agreement to repurchase the same or substantially the same financial instruments from the buyer at a stated price plus accrued interest at a future date. The financial instruments sold in repurchase agreements typically include U.S. government and federal agency obligations. As of June 30, 2016, Ally Bank had no debt outstanding under repurchase agreements. Additionally, Ally Bank has access to the Federal Reserve Bank Discount Window and can borrow funds to meet short-term liquidity demands. However, the Federal Reserve Bank is not a primary source of funding for day to day business. Instead, it is a liquidity source that can be accessed in stressed environments or periods of market disruption. Ally Bank has assets pledged and restricted as collateral to the Federal Reserve Bank totaling \$2.6 billion. Ally Bank had no debt outstanding with the Federal Reserve as of June 30, 2016.

Parent Company (Nonbank) Funding

Funding sources at the parent company generally consist of long-term unsecured debt, unsecured retail term notes, floating rate demand notes, committed credit facilities, asset-backed securitizations, and a modest amount of short-term borrowings. The parent company's ability to access unused capacity in secured facilities depends on the availability of eligible assets to collateralize the incremental funding and, in some instances, on the execution of interest rate hedges.

In addition, we have short-term and long-term unsecured debt outstanding from retail term note programs. These programs generally consist of callable fixed-rate instruments with fixed-maturity dates. There were \$449 million of retail term notes outstanding at June 30, 2016.

We obtain unsecured funding from the sale of floating-rate demand notes under our Demand Notes program. The holder has the option to require us to redeem these notes at any time without restriction. Demand Notes outstanding were \$3.6 billion at June 30, 2016. Refer to Note 13 and Note 14 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about our outstanding short-term borrowings and long-term unsecured debt, respectively. Secured funding continues to be a significant source of financing at the parent company. The total capacity in our committed funding facilities is provided by banks and other financial institutions through private transactions. The committed secured funding facilities can be revolving in nature and allow for additional funding during the commitment period, or they can be amortizing and not allow for any further funding after the closing date. At June 30, 2016, all of our \$15.6 billion of committed capacity was revolving. Our revolving facilities generally have an original tenor ranging from 364 days to two years. As of June 30, 2016, we had \$12.2 billion of committed funding capacity

from revolving facilities with a remaining tenor greater than 364 days. The parent company's largest facility is an \$8.0 billion revolving syndicated credit facility secured by automotive receivables. This facility was renewed in March 2016 by a syndicate of sixteen lenders and extended until March 2018. In the event this facility is not renewed at maturity, the outstanding debt will be repaid over time as the underlying collateral amortizes. At June 30, 2016, there was \$8.0 billion outstanding under this facility. In addition to our syndicated revolving credit facility, we also maintain various bilateral and multilateral secured credit facilities that fund our Automotive Finance operations. These are primarily private securitization facilities that fund a specific pool of automotive assets.

At June 30, 2016, the parent company had debt of \$468 million outstanding under repurchase agreements.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Recent Funding Developments

During the first six months of 2016, we accessed the public and private markets to execute secured funding transactions, whole-loan sales, unsecured funding transactions, and funding facility renewals totaling \$19.9 billion. Key funding highlights from January 1, 2016 to date were as follows:

Ally Financial Inc, closed, renewed, increased, and/or extended \$13.1 billion in U.S. credit facilities during the six months ended June 30, 2016. The automotive credit facility renewal amount includes the March 2016 refinancing of \$11.0 billion for our shared credit facilities at both the parent company and Ally Bank with a

syndicate of sixteen lenders. The \$11.0 billion capacity is secured by retail, lease, and dealer floorplan automotive assets and is allocated to two separate facilities; one is an \$8.0 billion facility which is available to the parent company, while the other is a \$3.0 billion facility available to Ally Bank. Both facilities mature in March 2018.

Ally Financial Inc. continued to access the public and private term asset-backed securitization markets raising \$3.3 billion during the six months ended June 30, 2016, with \$2.3 billion and \$1.0 billion raised by Ally Bank and the parent company, respectively. Included in Ally Bank's funding for 2016 are two off-balance sheet securitizations backed by retail automotive loans, which raised \$1.5 billion. In addition, Ally Bank raised \$2.6 billion related to whole-loan sales of retail automotive loans in the first half of 2016. In July 2016, the parent company raised \$755 million through a public securitization backed by retail automotive loans.

In April 2016, Ally Financial Inc. accessed the unsecured debt capital markets and raised \$900 million through the issuance of \$600 million and \$300 million of aggregate principal amount of senior and subordinated notes, respectively.

Funding Sources

The following table summarizes debt and other sources of funding and the amount outstanding under each category for the periods shown.

(\$ in millions)	Bank	Parent	Total	%
June 30, 2016				
Secured financings	\$19,943	\$21,932	\$41,875	30
Institutional term debt	_	20,598	20,598	15
Retail debt programs (a)	_	4,024	4,024	3
Total debt (b)	19,943	46,554	66,497	48
Deposits (c)	72,602	200	72,802	52
Total on-balance sheet funding	\$92,545	\$46,754	\$139,299	100
December 31, 2015				
Secured financings	\$24,790	\$25,129	\$49,919	36
Institutional term debt	_	20,235	20,235	14
Retail debt programs (a)	_	3,850	3,850	3
Total debt (b)	24,790	49,214	74,004	53
Deposits (c)	66,249	229	66,478	47
Total on-balance sheet funding	\$91,039	\$49,443	\$140,482	100

- (a) Includes \$449 million and \$397 million of retail term notes at June 30, 2016, and December 31, 2015, respectively.
- (b) Excludes fair value adjustment as described in Note 20 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.
- Bank deposits include retail, brokered, mortgage escrow, and other deposits. Parent deposits include dealer deposits. Intercept of the condensed consolidated Financial Statement. deposits. Intercompany deposits are not included.

Refer to Note 14 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for a summary of the scheduled maturity of long-term debt at June 30, 2016.

Cash Flows

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$2.4 billion for the six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to \$1.7 billion for the same period in 2015. The change was due to a \$1.1 billion decrease in the originations and purchases of loans held-for-sale, net of proceeds, as well a \$0.5 billion gain on sale of subsidiaries in 2015. This was partially offset by a \$0.5 billion increase of cash outflows from other assets and a \$0.4 billion decrease in loss on extinguishment of debt.

Net cash used in investing activities was \$1.3 billion for the six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to \$5.2 billion for the same period in 2015. The change was a result of an increase in net cash inflows from purchases, sales, maturities and repayment of available-for-sale securities of \$2.6 billion. Also contributing to the change was a decrease in net cash used by finance receivables and loans of \$2.4 billion and an increase of net cash inflows from operating lease activity of \$1.2 billion. This was partially offset by \$1.0 billion in proceeds from the

<u>Table of Contents</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis
Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

sale of a business unit in 2015, purchases of \$0.6 billion of held-to maturity securities, an increase of \$0.4 billion in net cash used due to the purchase of nonmarketable equity investments, and \$0.3 billion due to the acquisition of TradeKing.

Net cash used in financing activities for the six months ended June 30, 2016, was \$1.8 billion, compared to \$3.7 billion net cash provided for the same period in 2015. The change in financing activities was primarily due to cash used for the repayment of long-term debt exceeding cash from issuance of long-term debt by \$5.3 billion for the six months ended June 30, 2016. This is compared to cash used for the repayment of long-term debt exceeding cash from the issuance of long-term debt by \$1.2 billion for the same period in 2015. Also contributing was the repayment of short-term borrowings of \$2.1 billion for the six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to an increase of short-term borrowings of \$2.9 billion for the same period in 2015. This was partially offset by an increase in deposits of \$2.6 billion during the six months ended June 30, 2016, compared to the same period in 2015, and a \$1.3 billion decrease in dividends paid on preferred stock.

Capital Planning and Stress Tests

As a BHC with \$50 billion or more of consolidated assets, Ally is required to conduct periodic company-run stress tests, is subject to an annual supervisory stress test conducted by the Federal Reserve Bank (FRB), and must submit an annual capital plan to the FRB.

Ally's capital plan must include a description of all planned capital actions over a nine-quarter planning horizon. The capital plan must also include a discussion of how Ally will maintain capital above the minimum regulatory capital ratios under baseline, adverse, and severely adverse economic scenarios, and serve as a source of strength to Ally Bank. The FRB must approve Ally's capital plan before Ally may take any capital action. Even with an approved capital plan, Ally must seek the approval of the FRB before making a capital distribution if, among other factors, Ally would not meet its regulatory capital requirements after making the proposed capital distribution.

In addition to the Series G preferred stock redemptions and Series A preferred stock repurchase that occurred during 2015, as part of the 2015 CCAR process, Ally also received approval to repurchase or redeem the remaining approximately \$700 million of Series A preferred stock as well as \$500 million of our Trust Preferred Securities. The remaining shares of Series A preferred stock were redeemed on May 16, 2016, but we have indefinitely deferred redemption of the Trust Preferred Securities in support of our acquisition of TradeKing, which closed on June 1, 2016. Refer to Note 27 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information impacting these capital actions.

On April 5, 2016, we submitted the results of our semi-annual stress test and our annual capital plan to the FRB. On June 23, 2016, we publicly disclosed summary results of the stress test under the most severe scenario in accordance with regulatory requirements. On June 29, 2016, we received a non-objection to our capital plan from the FRB, including the proposed capital actions contained in our submission. The planned capital actions include a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.08 per share of our common stock and the ability to repurchase up to \$700 million of our common stock from time to time through the second quarter of 2017. On July 18, 2016, the Ally Board of Directors declared a quarterly cash dividend payment of \$0.08 per share on all common stock. The dividend is payable on August 15, 2016, to shareholders of record at the close of business on August 1, 2016. Additionally, the Ally Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to \$700 million beginning in the third quarter of 2016 and continuing through the second quarter of 2017. We had 483,753,360 shares of common stock outstanding at June 30, 2016

Regulatory Capital

Refer to Note 19 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and Selected Financial Data within this MD&A.

Credit Ratings

The cost and availability of unsecured financing are influenced by credit ratings, which are intended to be an indicator of the creditworthiness of a particular company, security, or obligation. Lower ratings result in higher borrowing costs

and reduced access to capital markets. This is particularly true for certain institutional investors whose investment guidelines require investment-grade ratings on term debt and the two highest rating categories for short-term debt (particularly money market investors).

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Nationally recognized statistical rating organizations rate substantially all our debt. The following table summarizes our current ratings and outlook by the respective nationally recognized rating agencies.

Rating agency Short-term Senior unsecured debt Outlook Date of last action

Fitch	В	BB+	Stable	April 6, 2016 (a)
Moody's	Not Prime	Ba3	Stable	October 20, 2015 (b)
S&P	В	BB+	Positive	October 21, 2015 (c)
DBRS	R-3	BBB (Low)	Stable	May 2, 2016 (d)

(a) Fitch affirmed our senior unsecured debt rating of BB+, affirmed our short-term rating of B, and maintained a Stable outlook on April 6, 2016.

Moody's upgraded our senior unsecured debt rating to Ba3 from B1, affirmed our short-term rating of Not Prime, and changed the outlook to Stable on October 20, 2015. Effective December 1, 2014, we determined to not renew

- (b) our contractual arrangement with Moody's related to their providing of our corporate family, senior debt, and short-term ratings. Notwithstanding this, Moody's has determined to continue to provide these ratings on a discretionary basis. However, Moody's has no obligation to continue to provide these ratings, and could cease doing so at any time.
- (c) Standard & Poor's affirmed our senior unsecured debt rating of BB+, affirmed our short-term rating of B, and changed the outlook from Stable to Positive on October 21, 2015.
- DBRS upgraded our short-term rating to R-3 from R-4, upgraded our senior unsecured debt rating to BBB (Low) from BB (High), and changed the outlook to Stable on all ratings on May 2, 2016.

Insurance Financial Strength Ratings

Substantially all of our Insurance operations have a Financial Strength Rating (FSR) and an Issuer Credit Rating (ICR) from the A.M. Best Company. The FSR is intended to be an indicator of the ability of the insurance company to meet its senior most obligations to policyholders. Lower ratings generally result in fewer opportunities to write business, as insureds, particularly large commercial insureds, and insurance companies purchasing reinsurance have guidelines requiring high FSR ratings. On June 15, 2016, A.M. Best affirmed the FSR of B++ (good) and affirmed the ICR of bbb+.

Off-balance Sheet Arrangements

Refer to Note 9 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Critical Accounting Estimates

We identified critical accounting estimates that, as a result of judgments, uncertainties, uniqueness, and complexities of the underlying accounting standards and operations involved could result in material changes to our financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows under different conditions or using different assumptions.

Our most critical accounting estimates are as follows.

- Allowance for loan losses
- Valuation of automotive lease assets and residuals
- Fair value of financial instruments
- Legal and regulatory reserves
- Determination of provision for income taxes

During 2016, we did not substantively change any material aspect of our overall methodologies and processes used in developing the above estimates from what was described in our Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Refer to Note 1 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion regarding the methodology used in calculating the provision for income taxes for interim financial reporting.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Statistical Table

The accompanying supplemental information should be read in conjunction with the more detailed information, including our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and the Notes thereto, which appears elsewhere in this Quarterly Report.

Net Interest Margin Table

The following table presents an analysis of net yield on interest-earning assets (or net interest margin) excluding discontinued operations for the periods shown.

discontinued operations for the perio	as sine wii.						(Decrease) inc	reace
	2016			2015			due to	rease
		Interest	t		Interes	t		
Three months ended June 30, (\$ in	Average	income	y Viold/rot	Average balance (a)	income	y Viold/res	teVolumYeield/ra	tæotol
millions)	balance (a)	Interest	t i leiu/iai	balance (a)) Interest	t leid/la	te v Ofumbreid/ra	ild Otal
		expense	e		expens	e		
Assets								
Interest-bearing cash and cash	\$2,708	\$ 4	0.59 %	\$4 013	\$ 2	0.20 %	\$(1) \$ 3	\$2
equivalents	Ψ2,700	Ψ.	0.25 70	Ψ 1,015	Ψ 2	0.20 70	Φ(1) Φ 3	Ψ-2
Federal funds sold and securities	2			1				
purchased under resale agreements		0.4	2.15	17.070	0.6	2.02	2	0
Investment securities (b)	17,559	94	2.15	17,078	86	2.02	2 6	8
Loans held-for-sale, net				1,493	14	3.76	(14) —	(14)
Finance receivables and loans, net (c) (d)	112,158	1,265	4.54	101,962	1,118	4.40	112 35	147
Investment in operating leases,								
net (e)	14,392	267	7.46	18,520	297	6.43	(66) 36	(30)
Total interest-earning assets	146,819	1,630	4.47	143,067	1,517	4.25	33 80	113
Noninterest-bearing cash and cash		1,000	,		1,017	0		110
equivalents	1,339			1,337				
Other assets	9,386			9,472				
Allowance for loan losses	(1,088)			(953))			
Total assets	\$156,456			\$152,923				
Liabilities								
Interest-bearing deposit liabilities	\$71,479	\$ 203	1.14 %	\$61,224	\$ 177	1.16 %	,	26
Short-term borrowings	5,535	12	0.87	6,057	12	0.79	(1) 1	
Long-term debt (d)	60,758	436	2.89	66,371	419	2.53	(35) 52	17
Total interest-bearing liabilities	137,772	651	1.90	133,652	608	1.82	(6) 49	43
Noninterest-bearing deposit	91			81				
liabilities		651	1.00		600	1.00		
Total funding sources	137,863	651	1.90	133,733	608	1.82		
Other liabilities	4,948			4,538				
Total labilities	142,811			138,271				
Total equity Total liabilities and equity	13,645 \$156,456			14,652 \$152,923				
Net financing revenue	\$150,450	\$ 979		\$132,923	\$ 909		\$39 \$ 31	\$70
Net interest spread (f)		ψ 213	2.57 %		ψ 209	2.43 %	ψυν ψυι	ΨΙΟ
Net yield on interest-earning assets								
(g)			2.68 %			2.55 %		
(0)								

- (a) Average balances are calculated using a combination of monthly and daily average methodologies.

 Excludes equity investments with an average balance of \$631 million and \$1,037 million at June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively, and related income on equity investments of \$5 million and \$7 million for the three months
- ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively. Yields on available-for-sale debt securities are based on fair value as opposed to amortized cost.
 - Nonperforming finance receivables and loans are included in the average balances. For information on our
- (c) accounting policies regarding nonperforming status, refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.
- (d) Includes the effects of derivative financial instruments designated as hedges.

 Includes gains on sale of \$86 million and \$108 million for the three months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015,
- (e) respectively. Excluding these gains on sale, the annualized yield would be 5.06% and 4.09% at June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.
- (f) Net interest spread represents the difference between the rate on total interest-earning assets and the rate on total interest-bearing liabilities.
- (g) Net yield on interest-earning assets represents net financing revenue as a percentage of total interest-earning assets.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

	2016			2015			(Decrease due to	se) inc	rease	
Six months ended June 30, (\$ in millions)	Average balance (a)	Interest income/ Interest expense	Yield/rat	Average balance (a)	Interest income/ Interest expense	r ieid/ra	teVolum Y e	ield/ra	t e Tota	.1
Assets Interest-bearing cash and cash equivalents	\$2,787	\$7	0.51 %	\$4,206	\$4	0.19 %	\$(1)\$	4	\$3	
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements	1	_	_	4	_	_		-		
Investment securities (b)	17,210	192	2.24	16,494	169	2.07	7 16	5	23	
Loans held-for-sale, net	18	_	—	1,719	38	4.46	(38) —	-	(38)
Finance receivables and loans, net (c) (d)	111,843	2,500	4.50	100,412	2,192	4.40	250 58	3	308	
Investment in operating leases, net (e)	15,011	526	7.05	18,960	571	6.07	(119) 74	ļ	(45)
Total interest-earning assets	146,870	3,225	4.42	141,795	2,974	4.23	99 15	52	251	
Noninterest-bearing cash and cash equivalents				1,580						
Other assets	9,526			9,535						
Allowance for loan losses	(1,074)			(961)						
Total assets	\$156,911			\$151,949						
Liabilities	. ,			, ,						
Interest-bearing deposit liabilities	\$69,823	\$396	1.14 %	\$60,303	\$ 349	1.17 %	55 (8)	47	
Short-term borrowings	5,572	25	0.90	6,168	23	0.75	(2) 4		2	
Long-term debt (d)	62,788	878	2.81	65,685	848	2.60	(37) 67	7	30	
Total interest-bearing liabilities	138,183	1,299	1.89	132,156	1,220	1.86	16 63	3	79	
Noninterest-bearing deposit liabilities	92			77						
Total funding sources	138,275	1,299	1.89	132,233	1,220	1.86				
Other liabilities	4,976			4,548						
Total liabilities	143,251			136,781						
Total equity	13,660			15,168						
Total liabilities and equity	\$156,911			\$151,949						
Net financing revenue		\$1,926			\$1,754		\$83 \$	89	\$172	2
Net interest spread (f)			2.53 %			2.37 %				
Net yield on interest-earning			2.64 %			2.49 %				
assets (g)				1 111						

⁽a) Average balances are calculated using a combination of monthly and daily average methodologies. Excludes equity investments with an average balance of \$685 million and \$943 million at June 30, 2016, and 2015,

(c)

⁽b) respectively, and related income on equity investments of \$9 million and \$12 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively. Yields on available-for-sale debt securities are based on fair value as opposed to amortized cost.

Nonperforming finance receivables and loans are included in the average balances. For information on our accounting policies regarding nonperforming status, refer to Note 1 to the Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

- (d) Includes the effects of derivative financial instruments designated as hedges.
 - Includes gains on sale of \$141 million and \$178 million for the six months ended June 30, 2016, and 2015,
- (e) respectively. Excluding these gains on sale, the annualized yield would be 5.16% and 4.18% at June 30, 2016, and 2015, respectively.
- (f) Net interest spread represents the difference between the rate on total interest-earning assets and the rate on total interest-bearing liabilities.
- (g) Net yield on interest-earning assets represents net financing revenue as a percentage of total interest-earning assets.

Table of Contents

Management's Discussion and Analysis Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

Refer to Note 1 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

Forward-looking Statements

The foregoing Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and other portions of this Form 10-Q contain various forward-looking statements within the meaning of applicable federal securities laws.

The words "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "forecast," "initiative," "objective," "plan," "goal," "project," "outlook," "priorit "intend," "evaluate," "pursue," "seek," "may," "would," "could," "should," "believe," "potential," "continue," or the negative words or similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. All statements herein, other than statements of historical fact, including without limitation statements about future events and financial performance, are forward-looking statements that involve certain risks and uncertainties.

While these statements represent our current judgment on what the future may hold, and we believe these judgments are reasonable, these statements are not guarantees of any events or financial results, and Ally's actual results may differ materially. You should not place undue reliance on any forward-looking statement and should consider all uncertainties and risks described in the most recent reports on Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Forms 10-K and 10-Q for Ally, or discussed in this report, including those under Item 1A, Risk Factors, as well as those provided in any subsequent SEC filings. Forward-looking statements apply only as of the date they are made, and Ally undertakes no obligation to update any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances that arise after the date the forward-looking statement are made. Such factors include, among others, the following: maintaining the mutually beneficial relationship between Ally and GM, and Ally and Chrysler, and our ability to further diversify our business; our ability to maintain relationships with automotive dealers; the significant regulation and restrictions that we are subject to as a BHC and a FHC; the potential for deterioration in the residual value of off-lease vehicles; disruptions in the market in which we fund our operations, with resulting negative impact on our liquidity; changes in our accounting assumptions that may require or that result from changes in the accounting rules or their application, which could result in an impact on earnings; changes in our credit ratings; changes in economic conditions, currency exchange rates or political stability in the markets in which we operate; and changes in the existing or the adoption of new laws, regulations, policies or other activities of governments, agencies and similar organizations (including as a result of the Dodd-Frank Act and Basel III).

Use of the term "loans" describes products associated with direct and indirect lending activities of Ally's operations. The specific products include retail installment sales contracts, lines of credit, leases or other financing products. The term "originate" refers to Ally's purchase, acquisition or direct origination of various "loan" products.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Refer to the Market Risk Management section of Item 2, Management's Discussion and Analysis.

<u>Table of Contents</u>
Controls and Procedures
Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the specified time periods. Our disclosure controls and procedures are also designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the reports we file and submit under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer), to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

As of the end of the period covered by this report, our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer evaluated, with the participation of our management, the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures and concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that occurred during our most recent fiscal quarter that materially affected, or were reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Our management, including our Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, does not expect that our disclosure controls or our internal controls will prevent or detect all errors and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives will be met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within Ally have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Controls can also be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the controls. The design of any system of controls is based in part on certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Over time, controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance with associated policies or procedures. Because of the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

Table of Contents

PART II — OTHER INFORMATION

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

Refer to Note 26 to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (incorporated herein by reference) for a discussion related to our legal proceedings.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

There have been no material changes to the Risk Factors described in our Annual Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

Repurchases Under Share-Based Incentive Plans

The following table presents repurchases of our common stock, by month, for the three months ended June 30, 2016. All repurchases reflected below include only shares of common stock that were withheld to cover income taxes owed by participants in our share-based incentive plans.

Three months ended June 30, 2016	number of shares repurchased	Weighted-average price paid per share
April 2016	4,436	\$ 18.32
May 2016	4,018	17.72
June 2016	207	16.63
Total	8,661	\$ 18.00

Item 3. Defaults upon Senior Securities

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

None.

Item 6. Exhibits

The exhibits listed on the accompanying Index of Exhibits are filed as a part of this report. This Index is incorporated herein by reference.

Table of Contents

Signatures

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, this 4th day of August, 2016.

Ally Financial Inc. (Registrant)

/S/ CHRISTOPHER A. HALMY Christopher A. Halmy Chief Financial Officer

/S/ DAVID J. DEBRUNNER
David J. DeBrunner
Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer, and
Corporate Controller

Table of Contents

Ally Financial Inc. • Form 10-Q

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

Exhib	it Description	Method of Filing
12	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	Filed herewith.
31.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a)	Filed herewith.
31.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a)	Filed herewith.
32	Certification of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350	Filed herewith.
101	Interactive Data File	Filed herewith.
108		